

\$2.50 a year.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., at Second Class Mail Rates.

Copyrighted in 1890 by BEADLE AND ADAMS.

Sentember 21, 1890

Vol. VII.

Single Number. PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY BEADLE AND ADAMS, No. 98 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK. Price, 5 Cents.

No. 165

BILLY BAGGAGE, THE RAILROAD BOY: OR, RUN TO EARTH.

BY CHARLES MORRIS,

AUTHOR OF "WILL SOMERS," "PHIL HARDY," "PICAYUNE PETE," "DETECTIVE DICK," "HANDSOME HARRY," ETC., ETC.



BILLY BAGGAGE.

The Railroad Boy;

RUN TO EARTH.

BY CHARLES MORRIS, AUTHOR OF "DETECTIVE DICK," "WILL SOMERS," "THE BOSS BOY," "PICAYUNE PETE," ETC., ETC.

CHAPTER I. A HURT HERO.

A HURT HERO.

Thouser this was me; but ain't right sure of it. Ain't right sure of nothin' now. Seems as if I was hung on wires, jist like a skeleton, and might shake myself down into dry bones.

The youthful speaker essayed to shake himself, but desisted, with a groan of pain.

"Wonder how it feels when a feller draps out of a balloon—bout five miles high or thereaways? There's one thing I'll bet, and that's this: there ain't never no use stoppin' so sudden; 'specially when the ground's in the way."

He looked indeed as if he had stopped too suddenly. His clothes were torn and badly soiled. Blood was oozing from a dozen ugly cuts on his face and limbs. His right hand hung limp and helpiess. When he essayed to walk it was with a halting step, as if he had been laned.

"S'pose I'm a pictur'," he muttered, holding to a fence, for support. "I jist mought as well took a hand in a scrimmage. Hope there won't nobody skeer me with a Iroking-glass. Does anybody live bout here, anyhor?"

He shaded his eyes and looked across the valley. Several houses were visible, at a considerable distance. The smo'rs from others curled up into the thin air, from by' ind the woods that screened them. Not far off, 'z dhe other direction, came the sound of wheels. I'w looked back, but no carriage was yet in sight.

"S'pect i' a slipt off into some by-road," he grum-

of wheels. The looked back, our in sight.
"S'pect is a slipt off into some by-road," he grumbled angriss. "Just my luck."

The second not so, however. Around a turn in the pair of fine

"S'pect'! slipt off into some by-road," he grumbled angr'.y. "Just my luck."

It proved not so, however. Around a turn in the road came the carriage, drawn by a pair of fine grays. A colored coachman drove. The seat behind was occupied by a young lady.

Quick as was the glance which the boy took at his occupant of the carriage, he saw not only that she was very handsome and richly dressed, but that her expression was that of a gentle and kindly nature.

nature.

He left his support and stepped hastily out into the road. But the effort was too much for his : trength. He reeled like a drunken man, and fell prostrate in the very track of the horses.

"Stop, Hugo! Stop!" she cried, in quick accents of alarm. "The poor boy; did you notice how he was covered with blood? He has been badly hurt."
Hugo's lip curied unpleasantly as he pulled up the horses.

of alarm. "The poor boy; did you notice how he was covered with blood? He has been badly hurt." Hugo's lip curled unpleasantly as he pulled up the horses.

"Got his face scratched. Dat am my notion. Jist let him crawl out de way."

"No, no! he may die here in the road. Lift him into the carriage."

Hugo raised his hand in holy horror.

"An' cubber dem new seats wid blood an' dust, Miss Claire? Whateber will massa say?"

"It is no matter. The boy may die," was her imperious answer. "Do as I tell you, at once."

Hugo thus addressed, reluctantly complied. Hifteel the youth from before the horses' feet, finding him to be helpless and apparently insensible. The coachman, to whom the curtains of his carriage were of far more importance than the safety of a vagrant boy, brushed the dust carefully from him before complying with the young lady's commands.

In a few minutes, however, he had resumed his seat, which was now partly occupied by the young lady, the lad being laid in a recliming position on the back seat of the carriage.

As they drove more slowly down the road she examined the features of the boy with great interest. He might have been of any age from sixteen to eighteen, and had in his face a peculiarly frank, open expression which showed even through his swoon. His features were good, despite their present disfigurement; and his clothes, though poor in quality, were neat and well fitting. Altogether she was pleased with his appearance.

They had not ridden far before his eyes opened, and looked back with interest into hers. His was a gray, rather keen eye, round which a lurking sense of fun always rested.

"We found you in the road, just by the railroad track, badly hurt," she replied, in her musical and kindly tones. "How came you to be so injured?"

"Tumbled outer the moon, I guess," he answered, with a grimace. "Was just making forty miles an hour when I touched bottom. It's enough to put a boy's nose out of joint." He felt that useful member as if anxious to ascertain its condition.

"I presume that ans

what is none of my business?" was her slightly hurt rejoinder.
"Not much," he responded, rising to a sitting posture. "Dunno who's got a better right to know."
"Why do you mock me then in your answer?" she replied, spiritedly.
The boy laughed merrily.
"Was just telling myself that I must have tumbled out of a balloon," he said. "Thought I'd be perlite with you and say it was the moon,"

She made no reply, and looked away with an expression that troubled him a little. Just then Hugo drew up at the gate of a mansion of some pretensions, which stood back from the road.

"Drive in, Hugo; and then you must go for the doctor at once," she said, anxiously.

In a few minutes more the wounded lad was helped in and laid on a couch, several anxious faces surrounding.

helped in and laid on a couch, several anxious faces surrounding.

Hugo, despite his former grumbling, was not long in bringing the doctor. The latter saw with surprise the injured appearance of his patient, and asked a number of questions, getting about as much satisfaction as the lady had got before him.

Yet the boy, despite his odd answers, was not rude or impolite in manner. The doctor laughed as he proceeded to dress his injuries, leaving him much more comfortable and presentable than he had found him.

"Now, if it's all one to you folks, I guess a snooze mought pay," he said, looking round with an eye that twinkled with fun. "When a feller's been wide awake as long as I have, he begins to git sleepy."

sleepy."
"How long have you been wide awake?" asked

sleepy."

"How long have you been wide awake?" asked the doctor.

"All my life," replied the lad, with an inimitable grimace, that set them all off laughing. Without further attention to them he closed his eyes, and seemed, in a moment, to be lost in a deep slumber.

"I fancy you have a character here, Miss Claire," the doctor remarked to the young lady.

"He is certainly an oddity," she replied. "I only hope that will prove his worst fault. I have, somehow, taken a fancy to him."

There was no sham about his sleep. It lasted until the next morning, when he woke refreshed by his slumbers, but weak and lame, while his right hand was helpless.

"Don't you think he is very pretty, aunt Claire?" spoke a childish voice by his bedside, ere he had opened his eyes.

"Yes, Lucy; handsome, and innocent-looking, and perverse; I don't know what to make of him," came in Miss Claire's tones.

"See here," said the boy, suddenly opening his eyes and looking into their faces. "I yarned last night. 'Cause that black-bird of yourn made me feel contrary, I s'pose. And I've been ashamed of myself ever since."

"Asleep, were you not, ever since?" asked the child, looking quizzically into his eyes.

myself ever since."

"Asleep, were you not, ever since?" asked the child, looking quizzically into his eyes.

The boy gazed at the speaker, a pretty little girl of some seven years of age.
"I tumbled out of the lightnin' train," he remarked. "That's the whole long and short of it." "How?" she exclaimed, in astonishment. "Do you mean that you fell from the cars?"

"The lightnin' express. Forty miles an hour. Straight birrough from Pittsburg. Was sailin' along like greased thunder, when the ground jumped up and hit me, and the train slid on.—That's how it come."

come."
"What does he mean, aunt Claire?" asked Lucy.
"I can hardly believe it," she replied, with much excitement of manner.
"To fall from the expresstrain and not be killed. It does not seem credible."
"Goodness gracious!" cried the boy, energetically, "I was chawed up alive. That oughter been enough."

But the train should have returned for you.

"But the train should have returned for you."

"I oughter hung on, you'd better say. The through lightnin' don't stop fur nothin'. If Colonel Tom Scott hisself was to tumble off he'd have to wait fur the next train. That's the way we railroad folks puts through business."

"Are you a railroad folk?" asked Lucy.

"You bet I am."

"I what position?" queried Miss Claire.
"I sell peanuts and gum-drops, and sich delicacies of the season. And I bet there'll be high old times when I turn up missing. The officers of the road can't be spared."

when I turn up missing. The officers of the road can't be spared."

The boy had risen, and was now reclining comfortably in an an arm-chair.

"Had we not better send word to the station?" asked Miss Claire.

"Just what I was goin, to purpose," he replied, energetically. "Telegraph them that I'm all right, and will be on duty ag'in before the sun bids us two more good-nights."

"I never knew the sun to bid anybody good-night," declared Lucy, laughing.
"That's 'cause you're not old enough. Just you watch him, next setting," and the boy nodded his head in a wise manner that quite mystified little Lucy.

watch nim, bext setting, and wite mystified little head in a wise manner that quite mystified little Lucy.

"What name shall I tell them?" asked Miss Claire, smiling at his oddity.

"Billy Baggage, the railroad men call me. But you telegraph William Baggage. And be sure you spell it right, or they mightn't reckernise me."

"How shall I spell it?" she asked, repressing a strong inclination to laugh.

"This is how I allers make my autygraph," he replied. "W-l-l, Wil; l-u-m, hm; William. B-a-g, Bag; g-u-g, gug; Baggage, That's William Baggage, and no other spellin' won't faze it."

"Shall I send up your breakfast?" asked Miss Claire, turning away to hide her face.

"Well, somethin' light, then. Half an oyster; or a pigeon's toe; or sich."

She left the room langhing.

"You're queer," said Lucy, nestling up to him. But I like you.—And, do you know, that ain't good spelling? I didn't like to say so before aunt Claire."

"You mought have hurt my feelings. That's a fact, averred her auditor, with a quizzical look.

"Do you like taffy?" was Lucy's next question rather doubtfully made.

fact, averred her autuor "Do you like taffy?" rather doubtfully made.

"It I don't it's queer!" he answered, enthusiastically; and their friendship was at once cemented by the close bonds of molasses taffy.

Two or three days passed, during which Billy was gradually recovering from the effects of his fall, which proved not nearly so serious as might naturally have been looked for.

During this time he had very little to say about his accident, throwing a degree of mystery around it by his quiet avoidance of all questions. Even the energetic and direct queries of Mr. Hamilton, Claire's father, gained him no more information than had been volunteered to the daughter.

"He is a queer dick; and there's something behind all this," said Mr. Hamilton, aside.

"You kin have the fun then of guessing what it is," thought Billy, who had overheard this remark.

nars.

It was evident that if they needed any information they would have to gain it by guessing, for Billy was close-mouthed as an oyster. Voluble enough, it is true, but letting out next to nothing in the way

was close-mouthed as an oyster. Voluble enough, it is true, but letting out next to nothing in the way of business.

Two or three days passed, and he rapidly regained his strength, though he was lame yet in hand and foot, while his face looked like the map of a battlefield done in court plaster.

One afternoon, just on the shadowy verge of evening, the boy limped into the rear parlor, thinking it deserted.

He was mistaken. Claire Hamilton was there, and with her a young gentleman whom Billy had not seen there before. There was a suspicious separation to opposite ends of the sofa when the boy entered, which should have admonished him to take his departure again forthwith.

But Billy was not that kind of a boy. He was one that never retreated. Through the room he walked, his eyes fixed with a keen and curious glance on the face of the young man. He seated himself in a rocking-chair, facing them.

"A sorter nice kind of an evening," he remarked, in an off-handed way.

"Yes," replied Claire, absently.

"Dunno, though. It's streaky to the west. Mought kick up a rain yit. S'pose you're no judge of the weather?"

"No," answered the gentleman, with a savage intonation.

"Yes, and no. A few words go a long ways," re-

tonation.

"Yes, and no. A few words go a long ways," remarked Billy, rocking himself nonchalantly in the chair, and quietly surveying the couple before him. It was evident that the gentleman was growing angry. Claire sprung up with a nervous movement,

marked Billy, rocking himself nonchalantly in the chair, and quietly surveying the couple before him. It was evident that the gentleman was growing angry. Claire sprung up with a nervous movement, saying:

"Excuse me a moment."
She hastily left the room.
Billy looked after her until she disappeared, then turned and faced her gentleman friend.

This person was a well-built individual, of middle hight, broad-shouldered, and full-chested. His face was one which most people would have called handsome. Its principal features were the stern black eyes with which he returned the boy's cool stare, rather thin lips, and a firm chin. His lip was graced by a full black mustache.

"Do you think you will know me again?" he sarcastically asked Billy.

"Hope so," replied the latter, easily. "That's what I want to do."

"Well, you are cool about it."

"Always am, this kind of weather. See here. What do you think took Miss Claire out?"

"Her fancy, I suppose."

"I'll bet high it's a game to git rid of me," said the unabashed Billy. "It's the old sayin', you know, two's company and three s none. S'pose I don't know I ain't wanted?"

"You don't act as if you knew much of anything."

"Now don't you buy me fur a know-nothin', if you want to make a bargain," replied Billy, laughing.

"I'd have slid straight off, only I jist want to see how she's goin' to work it. That's all."

He was interrupted by the return of the young lady, who seated herself quietly on the sofa.

"I think my father wishes to see you," she remarked to Billy.

"Bad?" asked Billy. "Is he sufferin' for my presence?"

"He wishes to speak to you."

"Oh, it ain't altogether fur the good of his eyesight then," and the mischlevous boy rocked lazily in his chair. "I don't know that there's any use mindin'me. I kin beat thunder at shetting my eyes. Howsomever, as the young gentleman "seemed very much inclined to hasten Billy's pace. He half-rose from his seat, but was restrained by a merry laugh from Claire, who seemed to see Billy's behavior from its ludicrous side.

But

CHAPTER II

"Now jist you let up; if you want to keep out the hospital. There's a bit of advice fer you."
"If he don't look like a hespital rat himself, then

it's queer," and the boy speaker laughed provok-

it's queen," and the boy speaker laughed provokingly.

If can staash you into mincemeat yit, anyhow. An' if you've got much more blowin' to do. s'pose you jist go over to them lawyer chaps and git your will made."

And the speaker pointed with his left hand to a row of buildings, plentifully adorned in front with signs of the legal fraternity. His right hand was in no condition to use, being in an impromptu sling, while his face was scarred and patched in twenty places. It was no other than Billy Baggage.

"I'll bet three cents he's been having a mill with a cat," said one of the provoking boys.

"Or been digging gravel with his nose, and got his face s ratched," suggested another.

"Or playing tarrier, and hunting rats in a coalbin," remarked a third.

"It's jolly fun, ain't it?" asked Billy, sarcastically.

"Hich old times you're havin'! S'pose you think a one-handed chap ain't no 'count?"

"He can't do nuch crowing," 'decided a red-haired boy.

"He mought do somethin' like this, then "

boy. "He mought do somethin' like this, then.

And in an instant the mocking boy had his hat knocked down over his eyes, and his feet tripped from under him, falling with a thud on the hard ground.

from under him, falling with a thud on the hard ground.

"There's one; where's t'other?" asked Billy, squaring himself with his sound arm.

The three other boys advanced, but seemed a little disinctined to attack they resolute-looking foe.

So Billy carried the war into Africa by giving one of them a shary ellp on the nose that drew blood from that prominent feature. A third got a cuff on the ear that sent him staggering against a tree.

"Come on! Pile in! Tumble up!" cried Billy, savagely. "I've only got one arm, and a game leg; and my face scratched like p'isen. Now's your chance for glory," and he emphasized his challenge by a kick on the fourth boy's shin that set that young person dancing with pain.

"It's only fun, you know," exclaimed Billy. "Jist a bit of sport."

But they did not quite agree with him as they drew discreetly back, and seemed holding a council of war.

drew discreetly back, and seemed holding a council of war.

Billy looked belligerent enough as he stood in fighting attitude, foot and hand advanced, and his keen eyes fixed on his antagonists.

But four sound boys to one cripple was too great odds, successful as he had been in his first onslaught, and Billy gave an anxious glance around, as the boys advanced in mass on him.

In a minute more he was in the heart of the battle; striking, kicking, and receiving two blows to his one. But not a step did he retreat, and not for a moment did he cease to chaff his foes.

"Come on, bully boys! Four to one ain't no sort off odds fer Mudtowners. Let her rip! and see who's got the backbone."

He was now catching it, fast and furious. It was evilent that, quick and alert as he was, he could not hold his own many seconds more. At this juncture unexpected aid arrived.

"There's your rations!" cried Billy, giving the bleading-nosed boy another reminder upon that organ.

At the same moment a stronger hand took part in

organ.
At the same moment a stronger hand took part in

at the same moment a stronger hand took part in the fray, and the attacking party drew hastily back from the assault of powerful resinforcements. "Cowardly young hounds!" came in scornful tones from a manly voice. "Four to one, and he a cripple! Make off with you, or I will scorch you as you describe."

cripple! Make off with you, or I will scorch you as you deserve."

They seemed to think he meant it, too, as they hastily retired from the field of battle, waiting until at a safe distance to hurl some opprobrious epithets at this new opponent.

Billy looked up curiously at the stalwart man who had delivered him from his peril. He gave a start as he saw the face of his new ally.

"Well, I'll be blowed!" he exclaimed. "If it ain't Miss Claire's sweetheart, you kin tuke my head fur a meat-block."

"And this is my young friend that fell from the moon, eh?"

"See here, neighbor; there's somethin' clever.

here, neighbor; there's somethin' clever ou What mought your name be?" asked bont you

bout you What mought your name be?" asked Billy.
"George Howard," was the answer.
"All square. Jist wanted to know."
"That's one point where I have a crow to pick with you, Billy," said Mr. Howard. "You want to know too much. Just take my advice; the next time you see a young gentleman and lady sitting very close together in a room, take it for a hint that you've got pressing businsss in another part of the house."
"But s'pose a feller don't feel that way?" asked

But s'pose a feller don't feel that way?" asked Billi

"It sometimes saves a fellow the inconvenience of being kicked out," retorted Mr. Howard.
"All right," was Billy's laughing rejoinder.
"Didn't know but I mought git sweet on somebody some time; and wanted to learn the ropes. That was all. Much obleged to you fur driving off them hornett."

"And you had best be getting away from their nest," replied Mr. Howard, as he walked away.
"They may return."
"I wouldn't keer a cent fur a tea-pot full of them, if I only had two arms," returned Billy, with a rueful glance at his lame hand. "Guess I'll make tracks. 'Tain't no use waitin' when there's a hammerin' at the end of it."

And Billy walked off in a direction at right angles to that taken by Mr. Howard. His pace, however, was very deliberate, and he seemed lost in deep reflection.

He looked, again and again, after Mr. Howard.
"S'pose I oughter foller that man," he tolloquized. "I'm an off'eer on the Pennsy; that's one thing. Then there's that sweet Miss Claire, that he's maskin' up to; that's another thing. Every feller that's half a feller oughter fight fur his ship and his gal, and I know there's somethin' duberous 'bout Mr. George Howard."

As he spoke he had gradually changed his course till he was on the direct track of the person named.
The latter left Independence Square, where these incidents had occurred, by the gate at Sixth and Walnut streets. Billy was now but a short distance behind him.
For half a square this pursuit continued, then the

hind him.

For haif a square this pursuit continued, then the boy suddenly came to a dead stop.

"Tain't correck. "Tain't square," he said to himself. "He jist stood by me like a man. Made them mud wasps git up and git. And here's me follerin' of him. "Tain't honor, Billy Baggage; and when a feller like you goes back on honor he ain't got nothin' left. I'll sw'ar I won't foller him another step if he's got a plot to knock the Pennsy Railroad into the middle of next week."

And Billy looked virtuously honorable as he stood there with compressed lips, his eyes longingly ollowing the man whom honor forbid his feet from parsuing.

A minute more of thought, and a new resolution

Arsulug. A minute more of thought, and a new resolution

a minute more of inought, and a new resolution seemed to come unto him.

"Yes, I will," he remarked, with decision. "I'll see up to the office and see the kurnel. Ain't no use in a feller bein' too modest and hiding his taller-candle under a bushel measure, 'cordin' to Scripture!"

Billy walked rapidly on, like one who had formed a fixed resolve. In doing so he unexpectedly found himself in sight again of George Howard, who had stopped and was carnestly conversing with a person he had met.

ne nad met. Billy turned his head away, anxious, in his honorable intentions, not to see any of Mr. Howard's as-

sociates.

But he had involuntarily observed the figure and dress of the man, together with a certain rakishness of manner, and a set of his silk hat well over toward his left ear.

Bet that's a night-hawk," said Billy, critically, as

"Bet that's a night-hawk," said Billy, critically, as he passed on.

On Fourth street, some distance south of Walnut, stands a great granite building, into whose doors ebbs and flows a constant rivulet of humanity. It is hardly decided enough to be called a human tide. The edifice contains the main offices of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., whose name is cut in enduring letters above its granite portal.

Up the broad steps and through the door walked Billy Baggage, his head up, and an assured look upon his honest and frank features.

"Where'bouts does the kurnel hang out his shingle?" he asked of a person who stood in the broad hall.

"Where'bouts does the kurnel hang out his shingle?" he asked of a person who stood in the broad hall.

"What kurnel?" queried this person.

"Why, Kurnel Tom Scott! Guess he's the only boss of the regiment 'bout here."

"Oh!" said the man, laughing. "You will find his office up-stairs. In the second story."

"Much obleged," replied Billy, walking resolutely up-stairs.

There was a moment's hesitation, such as any one might feel on approaching the throne-room of the Great Mogul. But the boy was not the one to turn back after having set his hand to the plow. He plunged forward, almost coming into collision with a black-whiskered guard of the door.

Billy drew back a pace, and looked defiantly at the resolute sentry.

Billy drew back a pace, "are solute sentry.

"Ain's no use gittin' sour 'bout it," he said. "Jist tell the kurnel I want to see him."

"What name!" asked the supercilious sentry.

"Tain't no matter. Tell him it's an officer of the

"Tain't no matter. Tell him it's an officer of the road."

"What officer?"
"General distributor."
"Distributor of what?"
"Oh! peanuts and bananers.—Guess you'll want to look at my naturalization papers next."
"Well, you can't come in," answered the door-keeper, sourly. "Colonel Scott is engaged."
"Jist tell him I'm here, will you, Johnny? And don't be swellin' yourself," retorted the boy, with supreme impudence. "I've heered of frors a bu'st-in' afore they got to be elephants. So, look out."
"Wny, you saucy little hound! exclaimed the man, angrily. "Make yourself scarce, now, if you don't want to be kicked down-stairs."
"Never was kicked by a fackass," replied Billy, defiantly. "Don't b'lieve it'd agree with my constentation. Come, now, slowy: tell the kurnel I'm a-waitin'."
With a muttered impressation the angres sentinel

tentanly. Bon't one, now, slowy; tell the kurnel I'm a-waith'."

With a muttered imprecation, the angry sentinel started for the boy, who stood his ground, boldly. The battle likely to ensue was nipped in the bud by an imperious voice that came from the office, within.

"What is the matter, John? Who is there?"
The belligerent suddenly drew back, and answered in a deprecating tone:

"It's a beggarly young cripple, sir. An impudent little varlet who insists upon coming into your office."

"A cripple?" asked the voice.

"Yes, but not a bergar," replied Billy, indignantly. "I'm an officer of the Pennsy, and there ain't none of them but what gits his rations reg'lar."

"Come in, sir," spoke the voice, decisively.

With a highly aggravating wink to his discomfited antagonist, Billy strutted into the room, not deigning him a second look.

The apartment in which the lad now found himself, was an elegantly appointed office, richly and tastefully furnished.

But Billy had eyes only for the gentleman who ast at an office-desk, in the center of the room.

He was a person of good figure, rather stout, and of middle hight, with a fresh, and somewhat florid complexion. An abundance of iron-gray hair, loosely tossed, adorned his head; and grayish side-whiskers bounded his handsome face.

His eyes were keen and alert, and looked up at have visitor with an expression that meant business. A look of surprise marked his features as he saw Billy's scarred face.

"What is the matter with you hov?" he asked

look of surprise marked his reatures as he Billy's scarred face.

"What is the matter with you, boy?" he asked.
"I have not heard of a battle, lately."

"It was only a scrimmage, sir," answered Billy.
"Oh! A scrimmage, eh?"

"Yes, 'tween my face and a gravel-bed. I jist stepped off the lightnin' train, that was all—or got kicked off."

"The deuce you did!" exclaimed his questioner.
"Thought I'd vamosed the ranch," continue Billy. "But 'tain't so easy to knock the primin outer an oak log. Think there's some oak juice it was to be a surprise." Billy. "But Tan outer an oak log.

outer an oan noy my veins."

Colonel Scott, for it was he, looked at the boy a if he thought he had discovered a character. Billy modesty was not likely to strike in. He stood in a casy attitude, looking the great railroad magnate in

casy attitude, rocang the eyes.

"What train?" asked the latter, shortly.

"Number four. Through express."

"And what was your business on the road?"

"Oh! varieties. Newspapers and provisions. I do

"Oh! varieties. Newspapers and provisions. I do
the fancy work."

The colonel looked at him with increasing interest.
"Are you the boy they call Billy Baggage?"

"Willam Baggage," was the dignified reply.
"Willam Baggage," was the dignified reply.
"Colonel Scott looked amused.
"I have heard of you," he said, quickly. "I
heard you were missing from the train, and received
a telegram about you from up the road. Sit down.
You look weak. Now tell me all about it. Kicked
off, you say?" His voice had a very kindly ring.
"Yes, kurnel," said Billy, confidently, as he scated himself. "I've been talked half to death bout
it. But I wouldn't spill out till I come to head-quarters,"

"Ha! there is some mystery, then?"

"I happened into the baggage-car, you see," replied Billy, impressively. "Found the agent out, and a hard-faced cuss makin' hisself at home. He was jist flingin' a bit of a trunk out the side door when I froze onto his coat-tails, and hollered like thunder."

was jist lings a tit of a trials out the sade door when I froze onto his coat-tails, and hollered like thunder."

"You look as if you might make a good watch-dog," remarked the colonel.

"The feller drapped on me like an elephant on a roodle-dog," continued Billy. "He was one of them chaps that's got cast-iron arms and brass musclea, and I wasn't any more 'count in his grip than a slice of cheese in a monkey's claws. He jist h'isted me outer the car door as if I was a bag of dried apples, and helped me with the tee of his number twenty cowhides. You should jist have seen me plowin' gravel! All I've got to say is that the Pennsy's lucky there's anything left of me but a hole in the ground and a greess-spot."

The colonel leamed tack in his chair, looking abstractedly at Billy.

"How soon will you be ready for duty?"

"Soon as I'm called on," replied billy. "But I hope the Pennsy will be able to git along a week or so without me, till I kin shake my bones into their places."

"Very well," said Colonel Scott, with a wave of

places."

"Very well," said Colonel Scott, with a wave of dismissal.

"Report here when ready."

"O. K.," returned Eilly, bowing himself out, with a gratified loo... on his young face.

CHAPTER III.

HANS, THE GUI-PROP BOY.

BILLY BAGGAGE was a Philadelphian. He had a father and mother, as all good l'hiladelphians have. And the Baggages lived in a house of their own, which is another of the perquisites of virtuous Philadelphians.

And the Baggages lived in a house of their own, which is another of the perquisites of virtuous Philadelphians.

This "Baggage car," as we may call it, was one of a train of similar cars on an uptown street. It was a modest, two-story mansion, built upon the smallest piece of ground that such an edifice could well be squeezed upon.

The façade was not ornamental, except where an occasional old hat varied the monotony of unbroken panes, or the paint had been freezoed by numberless touches of unwashed fingers.

Inside the element of picturesqueness continued to reign. Chairs which seemed to have been picked up from twenty lumber-rooms; no two of the same pattern nor broken in the same way. Limping tables and scalloped crockery. Carpetless foors, and a stove held up at one corner by a brick. Such were a few of the more prominent features of this domicile.

were a few of the more prominent reatures of domicile.

For it must be confessed that the elder Baggage was a piece of bad baggage. He was too fond of his cups to care much for the amenities of domestic intercourse. If the lady of the house had a sour temper, she had plentiful excuse for it, and, poor thing, she had a sweet heart at bottom.

Billy loved his mother, despite the frequent sharp rubs he received, and it was the hope of his heart to be one day able to relieve her from the sharp struggle with poverty and discomfort which had become almost second nature with her.

For all that he much preferred the days he spent on the road to the hours which he wore out at home.

on the road to the hours want home.

"Lookee here, you Bill!" hiccoughed his father, trying hard to balance himself on a three legged

"Like to know when you 'spect to git to chair.

chair. "Like to know when you 'spect to gif to work ag'in? This thing's played out. Dashed if 'tain's. 'S if a gen leman of eddication an' a scholar ain't got nothin' to do but keep idle vagybones like you. Don't see it."

"Oh! shut up, Jacob, and let the boy alone," exclaimed the mother, from amid her pots and pans." Just look at his face."

"Like to know what bizness he's got with sich a face." replied the tipsy father. "Never heered of his Jad tumolin' off a train. Oh, no! he's too stiddyheaded for that. Dunno what the boys is made of nowalays."

headed for that. Dunno what the boys is made of nowadays."

"They ain't made of chalk and cheese, anyhow," protested Billy, "else I'd be ground into powder and mashed into puncaks. Jest like to see you try it on yo reself, dad. But there wouldn't be nothin' left of you but a small of bad whisky."

"Now jist hear to him, mammy," whimpered the inebriate. "That's his respeck for his old daddy. Me that's tollad and slaved, night and morning, to keep a 'spectable family-"

"Vhat family?" sharply interrupted the wife. "That of Joe Dangles, the whisky-seller, down at the corner?"

"Oh, woman!" began the drunken father. "Oh, woman, in thy hours of ease—"

His quotation met with an unfortunate interruption. The chair on which he had been sawing to and fro for the last five minutes suddenly gave way beneath him, and chair and sitter came with a crash to the floor.

neath him, and chair and sitter came with a crash to the floor.

Billy ran to lift him up, but was met by a sharp rep innand from his mother.

"Let the drunken brute alone, Billy. He's as often on the floor as on the chair, and better there, I guess. He won't break any hing."

"Yet, he will," replied Billy, essaying to lift him.

"What will he break, I'd like to know?"

"My self-respect," said Billy, gravely.

This was a new reviation to her. The boy was not usually troubled with conscientious scruples.

"Leave me lone," grumbled the father. "Don't 'stur's the poor old broken-hearted dad. A thankless chill's better nor a serpent's tooth, as the good book says, an' well I know it."

Billy let go his log-like parent in disgust. His eyes were full of mingled pity and horror, as he looked down upon him.

"Lat him alone," cried the sorely tried mother. "He's just like a pig. He's at home rolling in the dirt."

"If ever I let any of that ratilesnake p'izen pass

"If ever I let any of that rattlesnake p'izen pass my lips, I only hope I'il choke on it," said the dis-gustel son. "Don't you keer, manmy. I'll look out fur you. And Billy Baggage ain't never goin' to set his brains aftre with disguised strychnine."

"Come, boys, let's troll The flowing bowl,"

The flowing bowl,"

Sung the hiccorghing father.

With a quick jerk of the door behind him, that rattled the crazy mansion to its foundations, Billy left the house, his face full of mingled emotions.

He strode down the street with a step that was hascened by the exhaust steam of angry thoughts. His lameaess had nearly disappeared, and his arm was out of the sling. His face, too, was rapidly throwing off its top-dressing of court-plaster. Billy would scon be himself again.

"Hey! little chap," cried a voice at his elbow.
"Dat's a great pig hurry you're in this morning now."

now."

Billy quickly turned, to see a youth of about his own age, whose broad Dutch face was beaming with good-humor.

"Hello! Hans," he exclaimed, throwing off his depression instantly. "Is it yerself now, sure as shootin' too?"

pression instantly. "Is it yerself now, sure as shootin' too?"

"Yaw. Mo dinks so," replied Hans with great

"Yaw. Mo dinks so, reputer."
"Ald what brings you here?"
"Ald what brings you here?"
"Mine feet," returned Hans.
"What, them canal boats?" returned Billy, looking down questioningly at his friend's huge supports.
"Looks to me as if you'd brung them, stead of them bringin' you. An' no fool of a job netteer."
"Yaw; dey is goot to stand on, and to walk on," replied the imperturbable Dutch boy. "Big footses is better as goot. Any fool knows dat."
"An' I ain't no fool, that's the reason I don't know it," said Billy, laughing. "What you doin' off the road, Hans?"

"Conel off at eleving. Don't go on till seving.
"Comel off at eleving. Don't go on till seving.
Dut's how," returned Hans. "An' gum-drops is riz,
dat's move. "Specially de silber-plated, double-bar-

"But with the suber-plated, double-bar"Way don't you rig them up yourselves? That's
the way I used to do," replied Billy.
"So we's goin," Hans answered, with a mysterious wink. "Da're ferry goot, too. Calf's foot jelly,
and shoemak n's wax. Nix, Billy. Don't say nuffin'.
Day stie is nies to tan teet; dat's all. An'a nice
pictur' on de tox."
Billy aughe! merrily at Hans's new idea in the
manufacturs of gum-drops.
"Put in plenty of sweetenin' and make them stick
good, Hans; and they're sure to take. Hello! What's
that?"
Hans followed the direct.

that?"

Has followed the direction of his friend's eyes, but saw nothing except a group of three men talking, a short dis ance before them.

"Don't see nix fire, nor nuffin'," said Hans.

"What for you pinch my arm?"

"The men there. Look at them close, Hans," replied Billy, in a cautious tone. "I'll bet a cow they're down on Pennsy. Seen that feller afore with the clipper built hat, and that wears his duds with more style than a tailor's dummy. There they

go. Foller them close, boy. Hole them, and fetch me back word where they go."
"Yaw. Dat's goot. But what for?" asked Hans.
"I'll tell you afterwards. Don't hang fire now, if you keer a brass farthin' fer old Pennsy," urged Billy, pushing Hans off.
The Dutch boy moved away with a lumbering step, his big eyes fixed on the three men who were slowly walking on in front, lost in earnest conversation.

step, his big eyes fixed on the three men who were slowly walking on in front, lost in earnest conversation.

"It's the chap that was talkin' to Howard, or else I'm a soid coon!" said Billy earnestly to finiself. He stood looking after Hans, his feet uneasily shifting as if with anxiety to follow his agent.

"Wish he hadn't mixed in that little scrimmage in the Square," muttered Billy, discontentedly. "Like first rate to track them, but a feller's got to be hon'able. A Pennsy boy 'thout honor 'u be like a pig 'thout an ear. Thunderin' lucky, though, that Hans Brietman was on hand."

And with this queer idea of honor, that kept him from pursuing the suspected parties but freely allowed him to put another scout on the scent, Billy impatiently waited the return of Hans.

He had not as long to wait as he expected, either, for the broad-built Dutch boy soon came lumbering back.

He had not as long to wait as he expected, either, for the broad-built Dutch boy soon came lumbering back.

"Quick work, Hans, my boy," crica Billy, eagerly, catching him by the coat. "What luck? Hole the foxes, eh?"

"Yaw," answered Hans, sturdily.

"Where was it? Have you the house? Number and street?"

"Nix housen," returned Hans.

"Nix? What the thunder then?"

"Lager," replied Hans, bringing his hands up with a sign of drinking. "Yonder. De corner, at Heinrich Ottshlanger's."

"The devil!" exclaimed Billy, in deep disgust.

"Well, if you ain't a high old scout. Holed them in a lager beer saloon. Jist as good as nailing a rathole in a board-yard."

"Yaw," repeated Hans. "Two lager, ein weiss. Goot, now it tells you."

"Well, if I wouldn't like to sell you for a curlosity, "nam'led Billy, looking discontentedly at his friend. I'd 'a' bet high nobody couldn't be so dumb. And I'd lost if anybody 'd brung you up."

And he walked away, leaving Hans gazing after him in dazed astonishment.

"Seen their faces and rigs, anyhow," continued Billy, to himself. "It mayn't be quite honor, but a feller can't help seein' what he sees. And I'm square with you now, George Howard. So look out for your eye if I run across you ag'in."

It was two days after the date of this occurrence that Billy appeared again in the office of Colonel Scott.

"Ready to report on duty, kurnel," he announced,

Scott.

"Ready to report on duty, kurnel," he announced, with his usual modesty. "Sound, hand and foot, and rubbed my face down with emery."

The colonel looked him over a minute without speaking, noting with pleased eyes the handsome face and intelligent look of the boy, and the erect attitude of his sinewy young frame.

He then turned and wrote for a few minutes, handing Billy a sealed note.

"I have inquired about you," he said. "You are a good boy, and are promoted. Take this to Mr. Reynolds at the West Philadelphia depôt."

"Thank you, kurnel," said Billy, with a grateful look. "I won't go back on you; you kin bet high on that."

CHAPTER IV

"For the first snow of the season this means work," exclaimed a brakesman, coming hastily into the baggage-car, and stamping till his feathery coating flew from him in white clouds.
"Snowing—eh?" questioned the baggage-master, looking up from the account book over which he was poring.

poring.

A heal of youthful laughter rung through the car.

"Why, an earthquake mought silde under Harry
Bodkin's feet when he had his eyes glued into one of
them figuring books, and he not an ounce the

It was the merry voice of Billy Baggage. This young gentleman was coiled up on a trunk near the door of the car, looking out into the fleecy atmosphere.

door of the car, looking out the phere.

They were running at the rate of forty miles an hour, eastward from Harrisburg, through a driving snow storm that shot in long white lines past the swift train, and blotted out every object from sight at a few rods distance from the cars.

"Where are we?" asked Harry Bodkin.

"Near Lancaster. So far as a fellow can see in this confounded storm," replied the brakesman, going out again to the car platform.

"Shouldn't wonder if it'd make sleighing," yawned Billy, lazily.

"Shouldn't wonder if it'd make seems."
Billy, lazily.
"Hang the sleighing. If it don't make trouble for the cars I'll be satisfied," rejoined Harry.
Billy sat looking wisely at the baggage-master, as the latter dived again into the pages of his book, and became oblivious to all things else.
"Seen that feller, George Howard, at the West Philly dept, yeste day," muttered Billy, in a half soliloquy. "Talkin' to one of them queer 'coons that he's so thick with."

solidouy. "Talkin' to one of them queer 'coons that he's so thick with."

"Just you take my advice and don't bother yourself about George Howard." remarked Harry, looking up with an odd smile. "Young chaps like you often get along best by 'tending to their own business."

"That's all mighty nice," cried Billy, indignantly.
"But I ain't forgot how Kurnel Tom Scott give me a
lift into this here baggage-car, and I'm not going

back on the kurnel. You won't say there ain't been trouble on the road lavely?"

"There have been some desperate efforts to wreck trains," admitted Harry.

"That's wnat Imean; and that's trouble," persisted Billy. "Now jist sure as shootin' Howard's gang has got a hand in this business. I'm workin' for the Pennsy overhand and underhand, and if I kin smell out the rats that's playin' these tricks I'm jist the boy that's goin' fur them."

Harry Bodkin looked up, with an amused expression, at his indignant young ftiend.

"I've heard frogs tark before," he said. "It is wonderful how wise we boys are—and what fools we make of ourselves when we think we're specially smart."

smart I ain't one of them kind," replied Eilly, senten

tiously.

"Just you keep clear of this fellow Howard, if you don't want to be sold cheap," remarked Harry, with a satirical laugh, losing himself immediately again in the pages of his book.

Billy got up and walked about the floor of the car, not quite satisfied in his mind with the turn the conversation had taken, yet not deeming it advisable to interrupt him again.

At this moment there sounded the shrill whistle of

At this moment there sounded the shrill whistle of the locomotive.

"There's Lancaster," exclaimed Billy, opening the door of the car, and steeping out to where the brakesman was holding his solitary vigit.

The train careened and plunged o ward still, through the snow that filled the air like a decending cloud. The brakes had been applied, and the cars were rapidly coming to a hair. The sheds and buildings of a considerable city showed dimly through the white mist. In five minutes more they came to rest before the long, plain depth building at Lancaster.

buildings of a considerable city showed dimly through the white mist. In five minutes more they came to rest before the long, plain depct building at Lancaster.

Billy leaped from the train, and took a boy's header up through the snow. Quite a number of passengers left the cars, and stamped their way into the station, half-blinded by their sudden plunge into the chilling, fleecy atmosphere.

Hurrying back, Eilly nearly ran into two gentlemen who were about setting aboard the train. An imprecation at the boy's awkwardness broke from the lips of one of them. Billy drew back, taking them in at a lance, where the long gleam from the dept light fell dimly upon them.

The boy started as his quick eyes recognized the smartly-dressed man whom he had seen talking with George Howard; and in the short, squat man with him, one of the three whom Hans Breitman had tracked to the lager-beer saloon.

He followed them quietly into the car. It was empty, with the exception of a half-dozen persons gathered near the further end. The two new passengers took a seat out of hearing of the conversation proceeding between these persons.

Billy took a seat just behind them, colling himself up so as to be invisible over the high-backed seats. His movement had been masked by the rattle of the car-wheels, which were again in full play.

But few words passed until after the conductor had taken up their fares. He looked down on Billy inquingly, but was greeted with a wink by that young centleman, and passed on smillingly.

The emartly-dressed passenger now ione and walk ed forward to the water-cooler at the front end of the car. He looked keenly around him as he return ed. Billy was quite lost to sight, swallowed up into the deep seat in which he had coiled his email proportions.

"Guess we can talk safely," said the man, in a content of the car had so he recented himself. "You might

ed. Billy was quite lost to sight, swallowed up inter the deep seat in which he had coiled his small proportions.

"Guess we can talk safely," said the man, in a cautious tone, as he reseated himself. "You might have let the cat out, Jack, there at the depct."

"A miss is as good as a mile," gnowled Jack, in a hoarse tone. "And if you thought I was going to let any cat loose you reckon poon the wrong terrier."

"I don't make no brags on smartness," returned Jack. "It's claps like you, Joe Blizzard, that's smart. The only wide-awake."

"I don't think neither of you would set a riverafire very soon," thought their lurking cavesdropper.

Their conversation continued for some time in a lower tone. But Billy had sharp ears, and not a word escaped him. And certain facts of extreme interest came to his alert sevess. His head was raised above the level of the seat, in acute cagerness to follow this highly interesting conference.

It continued for half an hour nearly.

"Where is that spot, Joe? I don't quite know the lay of the land thereaway."

"It is at the turnpike crossing, about four miles the other side of Whitehall," replied Joe.

"And it will be dark as tlazes."

"Certainly. It is half dark now, with the snow. At six o'clock it will be pitch dark. I am I alf corry for Bill Bounce, the engineer, but if folks won't be warned there must be some sharp examples."

"You're a blatzed nice bunch of tentimentality," growled Jack, with an oath. "And as for the snow, I don't see it."

Billy glanced out of the car window. It had indeed stopped snowing. The sun, not far from its setting, had broken through a rift in the cloudes, and was throwing long, level lires of light across the pure white mantle that enveloped the earth as lar as the eye could reach.

The two men ceased talking, and settled them selves into easier posturee. Eily took the opportunity to glide from his seat and step unobserved to the car door.

He opened it quietly and passed out to the platform. The boy was deeply excited; his face was flushed, and his h

tion.
"Well, if it ain't a deviliah business, then I den's

**row beans. And if I don't circumvent them fore'il be thunder to pay. I'd blow on the job, but what would be the use? These railroad men know too much to take any instructions from a boy. Didn't I jist git Luched at by Harry Bodkin fur only hintia' that a rascal wasn't an honest man? If it's to be done, I've got to do it, that's flat. And if I don't do it, sell me fur a soft-shell clam."

He stood in deep cogliation for several minutes, thou'th after thought, plan after plan, passing through hi young brain. Then, with a slight shiver in the cool air, he entered the next car and fixed bilmself in an empty seat, looking out eagerly as mile after mile and station after station were passed by the swift train.

Coatswill, Downington, Paoli, Reeseville, and other stations were shot past without a stop. They were rapidly approachin: Whitehail. Billy got up, approp fate I and concealed a brakesman's lantern under his coat, and waited with nervous impations.

were rapidly approachin: Whitehal. Elly got up, appropriated and concealed a brakesman's lantern ander his coat, and waited with nervous impations.

The whistle of the locomotive counded long through he darkness.

"Whitehali at last," Billy said, with a deep breath.

"The next station, and I must do it, if I glt licked out of the service for my pain. There aim't no big things without risks in tann."

Five—ten minutes more. The boy rose and went out on the car platform, buttoning his coat tightly about him as he felt the keen might aim. Again a whistle sounded from the engine in front.

"Now for it?" Bly set his lips tightly together.

"If they aim't got the perliteness to stop themselved how's a feller goin' to git of 'thout ringing the carbell?"

A moment more, and he had grasped the signal-

A moment more, and he had grasped the signalrope, and give the conductor's signal for the stepping of the train.

This megaste of the road was seated, smoking a
quiet eigar with his friend Harry Bodkin in the baygage ar, when the rope rattled sharply over his
head, and in an instant more the speed of the train
began to diminish.

"What the deuce does this mean?" he cried, starting up said only and running back through the train.
"Who pulled that rope?"

There was no answer. No one seemed to know.
The train had come almost to a full stop when the
frate con fuctor again signals I for it to proceed.

Hydid not notice a light figure running quickly
arross the snow to the shelter of a neighboring
building.

"The train done "sail Billy descripts a love breat

The train had come almost to a full stop when there had not notice a light figure running quickly neroes the snow to the shelter of a neighboring building.

"Inst's done," said Billy, drawing a long breath of relief as he saw the train agan gathering headway in its onward progress. "Now for the turnplike crossing. Hillo!"

This last excludation was given in a tone full of surprise and dreed.

The boy staggered as he looked about him, with eyes that seemed ready to start from their sockets.

"May I be chawed up alive by a donkey!" he ejaculated, rabbing his lorehead vizorously. "It's Whitehall, or I never seen it, and I'm a good four miles out of the way."

The clear tingle of sleigh-bells rung out upon the high-bair, mingling with his words, and a smart cutter shot past him, drawing up in front of a house about twenty rods away.

Billy stood looking as it with dilated eyes, a bold purpose slowly forming itself in his brain. A young man sprung from the sleigh and stepped quickly up to the house.

"Four miles," soliloquized the boy. "Four miles, and only twenty minutes to do it in. It must be did! There's life or death in the air, and I'm not goin' to have a murder on my conscience if I have to bu'st something or kill a hose."

Down the street he ran. The time for thought was past. Action was now demanded.

With a quick spring Billy was in the sleigh and had seized the reins. The next instant the impatient horse was off at full speed down the road, jerking the light sleigh rapidly through the unbroken snow.

But he new driver had stolen more than he bargined for. He found that he had more than the boy's lips as he grapped the whip and brought the light sleigh rapidly through the birds him. Hill-turning in his seat he made out the form of a woman in the seath made out the form of a woman in the seath made out the form of a woman in the seath had more than the leigh on his hands, as a loud scream broke on the lash shrewliy on the horse s back.

"Neck or nothing now," he muttered.

It was almost an imprecation that

friend.

"Oh, stop! Let me or t!" she cried, in an agony of fear.

"Don't you be she red, ma'am," said Billy, encouragingly, as he tor shed the horse again with the whip, making the method the horse again with the whip, making the method the horse again with the whip, making the method the method to a buyer lesses theore full of gold."

"Stop! oh, stor," she meaned.

"Ain t got tirg," answered Billy. "Every minnte counts now. You and me has got to go through this job beyth the harness gives, or the hose jumps through oh, stra. It's life or death, ma'am."

The hady gratinue! to mean, not much reassured by these as gmuical word.

But now, in the distance behind them, the thud of a orea's moiest women, on horseback, on their track.

"The young kidnapper only set his teeth more firmly, grasped the reins with the hand of a driver, and used the whip freely.

"I'm goung kidnapper only set his teeth more firmly, grasped the reins with the hand of a driver, and used the whip freely.

"I'm goung kidnapper only set his teeth more firmly, grasped the reins with the hand of a driver, and used the whip freely.

"I'm goung kidnapper only set his teeth more firmly trans out," he exclaimed, "or if the hoss drops in his tracks. Dead hoss is better than dead men."

"Who are your" asked the woman bebind him,

with more courage. "That is the voice of a mere

boy."
Billy turned quickly, a light breaking over his

Billy turned quickly, a light breaking over his countenance.

"Miss Claire, or I don't know peas from pumpkins!" he shouted. "And you ain't afeared of me? Why, I'm only billy Baggage, the boy you picked up on the railroad track, you know. The idear of me hurting you!"

Clane Hamilton, for it was she, gave a sigh of relief as she recognized the boy.

"But—" she began.

"Not a word. Do you hear that screech?"

"The engine whistle?"

"Yes. It's the through freight from Philly. There's devitiry afoot to-nizht, Miss Claire. If I don't git to the crossing afore that train, it'll jist go to eternal smash. We've got to do it, or else you and me's murderers."

The light sleigh shot like a meteor over the surface of the snow. Not far behind came on the two horsemen, shouting fiercely for the runway to stop. From the opposite direction the low roll of wheels was audible. And now the head-light of the engine glared out like a great eye across the white breast of the snow.

It was an exciting moment. Billy had drawn the

the snow.

It was an exciting moment. Billy had drawn the lantern from his coat and flashed its light upon the track in their front. The devilish scheme was apparent. A rail had been torn up and laid across the track. Just beyond stood several men, as if awaiting the terrible wrecking of the swiftly coming train.

"It's now or never!" cried the boy, bringing his horse up, by main strength, on the very verge of the rails.

In an instant, more he had convey verge.

rails.

In an instant more he had sprung upright upon the seat, and was swinging the red light of his lan tern wildly to and fro through the still night air.

"God send they see it!" exclaimed Claire, whose heart was full to bursting with the excitement of the score.

heart was full to bursting with the excitement of the scene.

The horsemen were now nearly upon them. The devoted train came on with a thundering roar of wheels. There were no signs of a slackening of speed, and it seemed too near now for any human appliances to save it from its doom.

And at that instant the whip of the foremost horseman, who had not comprehended Billy's action, struck the lantern from his hand, dashing it into the snow.

"My God, you've murdered them!" groaned the

into the snow.

"My God, you've murdered them!" groaned the boy sinking down nervelessly into the sleigh.

And the red gleam of the engine light, glared like the eye of doom into his white face.

CHAPTER V.

THE WRICELES ON THE RUN

ALMOST Simultaneously with the fall of the danger signal from Billy's hand, came the shrill whistie of the locomotive, sounding "Cown trakes."

The op's devoted effort had not been in vain. The ingineer had not failed to see I is light; nor was the train so near, nor moving so rapidly, as he had imagined.

The engineer had not failed to see I is light; nor was the train so near, nor moving so rapidly, as he had imagined.

Under the vigorous pressure of the brakes its speed quickly lessened, and it soon came to a halt on the very verge of the tora-up rail. Two minuses' delay in giving the signal and its destruction would have been inevitable.

"Thank God!' broke in fervent accents from Claire's lips. "They are safe. And my brave boy—" She turned to Billy, but he was 10 longer in the sleigh. How or when he had left it, she lad to idea. The horse was growing very restive. Claire stooped and caught the reins, but her hand was powerless to restrain the startled animal. A low cry of alarm broke from her lips.

Fortunately one of the horsemen perceived the danger. Dashing precipitately past the sleigh, in an instant he had the horse by the head, and was foreing him back with a strong hand.

"Do not be alarmed, Miss Hamilton," he exclaimed. "I can hold him. There is no danger."

"Thank you," said Claire, sinking back into the sleigh. "I was startled, I admit."

The engine was puffing and throbbing like a wild animal chafing against restraint. A dozan men hurried forward from all parts of the train.

"What is loose, here?" cried a hoarse voice, as the engineer sprung hastily to the ground, and came forward, lantern in hand. "Who gave that signal?"

"There's thunder to pay!" exclaimed a voice on the other side of the engine. "Here's a rail up and spiked across the track! Ten feet more, my toy, and there'd been prayers to be s'id for you."

The throug gathered hastily, with exclamations of alarm. The engineer came up to the sleigh with his lantern. He peered curiously inside.

"Unich of you gave that signal?" he asked, in his hoarse voice.

Innern. He perical what signal?" he asked, in his hoarse voice.

"Neither of us," replied the horseman.
"I saw a man on horseback dash acress the railroad. Was it he?"

"No. That was my companion. He lain pursuit of the wreckers, whom we saw yonder not three minutes ago."

"Thunder! It must have been one of you. The light did not swing without hands."

"It was a boy," said Claire, in her low, sweet voice. "A young lad, who ran away with me and my sleigh together, and frightened mo badly, too."
"A boy? questioned the engineer, incredulously."
"How did he know of this business. Ran away with you, you ray?"

"I know nothing more," she replied. "He seems to have known. He was wild to reach here before the train. There is it is signal-intern," hointing to the red light which yet burned on the white surface of the snow.

of the snow.
"But I have seen no boy," said the engineer. By

this time all the men had gathered round, and were

listening eagerly to the conversation.

"He disappeared just as the train stopped," returned Chaire's friend. "Fearful of me, I suppose, Ho ran away with the sleigh, and I was chasing him

turned Claire's friend. "Fearful of me, I suppose, Ho ran away with the sleigh, and I was chasing him up."

"Blame my cyes, if he ain't true grit, then!" exclaimed one of the train-hande. "There's some of us would have been smashed into the next world this minute, only for him. In he o, poor boy? Do you know him? If he is I'm shot if Tom Scott sha'n't give him a lift."

"I have met him before," responded Claire, rather eagerly. "He is employed on the reilroca now. If osays his name is Billy Buggage."

"Billy Buggage. Whew!" whistled the engineer. "Is it that young scapegrace? I now him? I bet we do. The little regue; I e's got more back-tone than half the men on the line. If I don't key him ill he squeals the next time I see him, it'll bequeer."

There was the glith of tears in the man's eyen despite his roughness of speech. Le grasped Claire's hand in his strong gripe.

"I thank you for your share in lit," he warmly exclaimed. "There are some rood men's lives, at that sweet baby of a locomotive, that you've g. is some share in saving. You won't object to tell not your name, ma'am?"

"Claire Hamilton," she timidly replied.

"I won't forget it soon," he responded. "Now, boys, let's get this rail laid again. And some of your statter. There's a gentleman riding after the infernal wreckers. Mayte you can help him "

"Can we be of any use?" asked Cleire's gentleman friend.

"Yes," was the abrupt answer. "Drive back to Whitehall as if the devil was behind you. Telegraph

fernal wreckers. Mayte you can help him "
"Can we be of any use?" asked Cleire's centionan friend.

"Yes," was the abrupt answer. "Drive back to Whitehall as if the devilwas behind you. Telegraph east and west that there's trouble at this point. No help wanted, but let other trains move careful." In two minutes more the sleigh was rapidly returning, while the train-men were cetting out their tools preparatory to repairing the line.

Meanwhile Adam Clark, the horseman who had ridden in pursuit of the wreckers, passed rapidly up the dim road, his only light being the white refection from the snow, his horse's footfalls lost in the thick carpet which covered the carlt frem sight.

The road here was lined with bushes, and he had little hope of finding the villains. The chances were that they had taken to the thicket. He rode on, however, in a for lorn hepe. A querter of a nile beyond the crossing the road branched. It was rather his horse's whim than his own desire that kept him in the main branch, but the event proved that the horse was right.

He had not gone far before a dark patch on the white snow was visible referred adark patch on the white snow was visible referred adark patch on the white snow was visible referred adark patch on the white snow was visible referred adark patch on the white snow was visible referred and he were trudging sturdily through the snow, as if heedless or ignorant of a ursuit.

"Boop!" he shouted, without a moment's question to himself that these were the men refer had pursued. "Stop, "Illains! Turn and trudge l'rock, or it will be worse for you. I am armed, and I will shoot on the spot the man who disoleys me."

His voice had in it a ferrer, resolute ring that meant work. But in his somewhat hasty courage he had not calculated on it o number or the spirit of the men he had to call with.

"Listen to the popinjay!" cried one of them, with a hoarse laugh. "And he's one to three, toe, which is lad odds for us."

"Too near supper time now to turn back for your cold victuals," cried anot

cold victuals," cried another, heernely.
"Halt' this instant! or by Heaven, I'll choot you in your tracks!"

He out his hand in his pocket for the pistel which should have been there but warn't. His take of being armed was mere thuster.

Not so with his antagenists. Clark suddenly found himself covered with the muzzles of three pistels, and a hoarse voice cried out:
"If you had as many lives as two cats we could blow them all out of you before you could court ten. So Leep your barker shady, my look young min sek and don't try to blow after the till you're curry you've got the wind to keep it trp."

Clark booked from one to the other, completely nonphused. The tables had been turned on him with a vengeance,
"You're a brave sort of fellow, and that's the kind of man I like." confined the 4 caker. "Sisse I'd wing you for your impudence. Get back bow, quick as he hining, he ray finger is getting a crucus. And we don't keer three curses what you tell about us."

Discretion is the better rark of valor. Clark hed.

dick as In hinns, it is my linger is getting ferrous. And we don't keer three curses what you tell about us."

Discretion is the better part of valor. Clark had sufficient true courage 1 et to centend et ainst the impossible. Without a werd or all charcel of turned his horse and rapidly retraced his path, not quite sure but that one of the reckless like a fain, not quite sure but that one of the reckless like is might take a fancy to send a bullet after him.

He had ridden back nearly to the trein when he met several of the brakerman centing up the load in pursuance of the directions of the englicer.

"Are you armed?" he cried.

"No."

"Then turn back. I have met the rescals. They have revolvers and the spirit to use them. If you have anything on the train that will if row a shot, then after them, double quick. They are on the road, the right-hand terk; but may take to the fields. I will push on to the next village and ouse the people. The country shall be stirred up for ten miles round but what we take them. It will hever do to let such bloody-minded devils escape."

He turned his horse and rode rapidly away again. They looked after him for a minute, until he was swallowed up in the darkness. Eut in their so, is he still rode on, instinct with fire and energy.

In one respect he was right. The fugitives did take to the fields. He was hardly out of sight before they leaped the fence, and ran across an open lot, screened from the road by a line of low bushes. "I'll bet a cow they don't track us," said one. "I'll on't know," responded another, anxiously. "There are our marks in the snow. They will last a week in this field."

"The snow ain't all down yet," replied the third. "And it is broken down there in the next road. The horse track there will hide our footprints."

They did not know that there was a pursuer already upon their trail.

The disappearance of Billy Baggago needs explanation. The boy, smart as he was, had not a man's knowledge of the world and its ways. Seeling himself pursued so flercely by two determined horsemen it did not occur to him that his object would be plentiful excuse for his suspicious action. And when one of them struck the lantern from his hand with the whip, a dread of some personal injury caused him to spring covertly from the sleigh.

In the excitement attending the approach of the train he had escaped unseen.

He waited in sight of the road until assured of the safety of the cars, then hurried away across an adjoining field, fearful in his mind that he had in some way rendered himself amenable to the laws.

As it happened he was on the exact track of the fugitives. He was beyond the fence and in full hearing of the scene between them and Adam Clark. And when they themselves took to the fields they had not gone one hundred yards before the young seout was on their trail.

Dark as the night was their frack in the virgin gnow was easily followed, and Billy kept so incantiously near as to have their shadowy outlines constantly in sight.

For a full mile they kept to the fields, crossing a small plece of woodland, and emerging beyond it into a road that ran westward, at a sharp angle to the turnpike they had left.

The snow had ceased here earlier in the day, and was well broken in the center of the road. There was nolonger any trail for the

It was one of the fugitives, who hurried onward after his comrades, using as a cane the cudgel with which he had floored the incautious boy, whose life-less form was left prostrate in the snow.

CHAPTER VI.

RAILROADERS IN COUNCIL.

Ir boasted of the name of "Saloon," did Joe Dangle's premium, up-town resort for those in need of spiritnous comfort. Yet some of the irreverent neighbors dignified it by no higher title than that of "Grogshop," and there were others who satirically called it "Dangle's Whisky Mill."

Yet its shining new sigu, and the seductiveness of its artistic doorway, gave silent protest against this lack of respect; and the dignified row of cut glass decanters within, with their bright-colored contents, were certainly worthy of more honor.

Despite its detractors Dangle's saloon did a thriving business. There was a flow of thirsty visitors to its bar, and out again into the thirst-producing atmosphere. Around the bar-room sat a dozen men engaged in conversation that needed frequent dilution. Others came in and passed through, apparently to some room beyond.

These latter were plainly-dressed men, with rough hands, and faces hardened by contact with hard toil. Mechanics to all appearance, though the long hard and wild eyes of some of them might have given a different interpretation to their business. And among them came the smartly-dressed and rakish individual whom we have met by the name of Blizzard—George Howard's acquaintance.

It was a second-story frout room, furnished for assemblies of this nature, and was moderately well-filled with the men whom we have seen passing through the bar-room. They were seated about the room, eagerly conversing, and by the loud tones and excited manner of most of the speakers it was evident that the object of the meeting was one of vital interest to them.

"I tell you all'it's just robbery—and I for one don't feel like letting myself be robbed."

The speaker waved bis hand in emphasis to his words, with a flowing cup of ale clasped between his nother, a stout, dumpy, shrewd-faced fellow.

words, what a words we going to help it?" asked another, a stout, dumpy, shrewd-faced fellow.

"Help it! A railroad ain't heaven and earth; and we're white men, I think," protested the first

"Help it! A rainout and a heaven and we're white men, I think," protested the first speaker.
"It is easy to talk about kicking ag'in' it," said a third speaker, more calmly, "but what good is it goin' to do? Tom Scott says ten per cent. is goin' to be took off of us. Very good. That's a big fish at one end of the line. Now a little minnow at yother end kicks, and says, 'I won't stand it. What comes arter? The little fish is kicked ashore, that's all. The big fish swims on."

"A good many little fish weigh as much as one big fish," replied the first speaker.

"He's only got to say the word, and out we go," remarked the dumpy chap. "See here, boys, the country's starving. Men without meat in their pans and flour in their barrels ain't going to care much what we like or don't like. Out go the old railroaders. In come the new railroaders. Who's to hinder, I'd like to know?"

"We're going to hinder!" replied Joe Blizzard, pressing forward, and setting his shining hat at a new angle on his head. "We'll stop the trains running, fing them from the track, drub any chap that dares to put his finger into our pie. I'll swear if there ain't a Jack for every Jill! We're the lads to show Tom Scott that engineers and train hands ain't bables to be coddled out of our berths by any interlopers,"

ain't babies to be counted out of the interlopers,"

"I don't know but there might be something in it," remarked the first speaker. "If we give in quietly now, there'll be another cut before three months. I can see which way the dog's tall wags. We'd best kick at the start than kick at the end."

"You'll only kick your own shins, no matter at which end you kick," said the matter-of-fact, dumpy

We'd best kick at the start than kick at the end."

"You'll only kick your own shins, no matter at which end you kick," said the matter-of-fact, dumpy man.

"That's all stuff!" cried Joe Blizzard. "They've got nerves too, and them's in their pocket-books. Make them feel it there, and they won't be so independent. Smash up a train here, and a train there, and let them know what it's for. They won't—"

"Drop all that!" exclaimed a shrill voice from behind them, and a shock-headed, snub-nosed man pressed forward. "No sich incendiary measures won't do. While we're smashing trains we're smashing body and soul of our own comrades. Think of that, boys. I'm the chap as can bu'st the head of any devil that says train-smashing."

The speaker glared so fiercely at Blizzard that the latter was fain to nip in the bud his intended answer, and withdraw to another part of the room.

"It is a devilish business, that's a fact," said another person, who had entered unobserved. "It was triad on only last night, just beyond Haverford Station. A heavy freight crain came within an ace of being broken into kindling wood. It wasn't the cars, though. But there was Bill Bounce, one of the best engineers on the road, and a dozen more good men. Suppose they had been murdered?"

The speaker stood forward, showing a handsome face and a stalwart frame. It was the well-knit and well-dressed form of George Howard.

"They were warned, blast them!" muttered Blizzard, between his teeth. "If they won't take warning, they make their own funerals.

Howard's eyes were fixed warningly on the face of the speaker. But the words spoken were not intended to be audible. Blizzard moved away, as if he could not bear being closely looked at.

"They's not the p'int," exclaimed another. "We come here to talk over the strike."

"It's no strike that don't strike from the branche to the roots of society," cried one of the long-haired men, springing on a chair. "To the roots, fellow sufferers. There's where we must lay the ax. It till you society is rotten to the co

"Upset that beer mug, somebody, and spill his froth!" cried a voice from across the room.

"An eye for an eye! A tooth for a tooth!" yelled out another wild-eyed man, as he sprung to the top of a table, brandishing his arms like the sails of a windmill. "We must to arms, men of the Nine-teenth Century! We must strike for our rights! If blood flows, can it wash out all the misery, can it quench all the thirst, can it feed all the hunger that."

He had got thus far in his Communistic harangue

He had got thus far in his Communistic harangue, when a heavy body struck against the table, tilting it over, and sending the impromptu orator headlong to measure his length upon the hard floor, with all the revolutionary ideas fairly shocked out of him.

"Like ter know who pushed!" hiccoughed a tipsy individual, recovering from the stumble he had given against the table. "That war kind of purry, that war. Here's whisky—whis-ky—a doller a quart. It's a outrage, gen'lenen; deuced outrage. It's all monopoly—and monopoly's a con—con—con—con somethin'. Durned if it ain t!"

The speaker went tacking and filling across the

thin'. Durned if it ain't'."

The speaker went tacking and filling across the floor, finally bringing up against the Communistic orator, who was just regaining his feet. Down the pair of them went into an indiscriminate heap.

"Best fling them both out the window," said a hard-handed engineer. "We don't want French firebrands, nor Yankee rum here. I reckon we're reasonable, moderate American citizens, who only ask a man's rights."

"That's the right ring for a mun's voice. I'm with you there," said George Howard. "Men's rights let it be; but no bloodthirsty agitators here."

"Out with the Internationalists!" cried a score of voices.

voices.

Before any action could be taken, however, the tipsy man struggled to his feet.

"Tain't blood I want!" he rolled out. "I'm a law-erbiding citizen. I'm Jacob Baggage, and the Baggages are all gen'lemen. Be calm, feller-friends. Repress your agertation. Talk bout blood. Why, I wouldn't give a figgor of old Mongohaley fur a bar'l of blood."

And they withous expression on his foce showed.

And toe virtuous expression on his face showed

And the vindous expression that he meant it.

"Is this him? Is this the agitator?" asked a brawny-armed railroad man, taking the tipsy man by the shoulder with no gentle hand.

"That's him," said Blizzard, with a comical blink

"That's him," said Bilzzard, with a comical blink in his eye.

"Here goes with him, then," and Mr. Baggage was started on an uncomfortable run to the door.

"I 'peal to you, gen'lemen!" he cried; waving his arms desperately. "I 'peal to you, as a fellerengineer. Run a canal-boat, once, from Manayunk to the Falls. An' is this my reward? Me—a first-class, spink-spank, high-up, old hoss of a instertution; to be rolled out like a bar'l of condemned redeye! I 'peal once more, feller-natives—"

But this last appeal was lost in the far distance, as he was trundled incontinently out of the room, and sent rolling down the steep stairs, fetching up at the bottom a groaning ball of humanity.

The true agritators, whose sins had been thus vicariously atoned for, kept discreetly quiet for the remainder of the meeting, satisfied that this was no proper opening for the promulgation of their peculiar views.

Yet some of the railroad men were violent enough in their ideas, stopping short, however, of anything like dayner try lifes ellipte privile advacting.

CHAPTER VIII.

Yet some of the railroad men were violent enough in their ideas, stopping short, however, of anything like damage to life or limb, while advocating a strike, with decisive measures against the property of the company.

As for George Howard, whatever his ultimative we, he was on this occasion on the side of those who advocated submission to the company.

This was the view of the majority of those present, and the few extremists were forced to yield to the sober good sense of the great mass of the meeting. Even Joe Blizzard changed his tune, and came out as an advocate of submission. Yet he took an opportunity to say in an aside to Howard:

"Ain't you getting thunderingly meek and docile? I never saw such a lamb."

"Best float with the tide when it's too strong to swim against it," was Howard's reply. "If we want to keep any influence over these men we must move with them."

"That's nice," said Blizzard to himself, after Howard had turned away. "But I've got my ways too, and I don't trust you altogether."

His ways seemed to be shared by others there, to judge by his mysterious cornerings and conferences.

CHAPTER VII. BILLY LIONIZED.

BULLY LIONIZED.

But we must return to the young hero who had just so distinguished himself in saving a train from destruction, and whom we left lying insensible upon the freezing snows of a lonely country road.

Fortunately his senses soon returned, and he woke to find himself chilled to the bone, and at a loss for some minutes to tell where he was, or how he came there.

He dragged himself slowly to his feet, and stag gered rather than walked through the chill night air, the cold seeming to penetrate to his very bones. He worked his arms like the salis of a windmill, tarry and bring back some animation to his half frozen body. He essayed running, too, with limbs so stiff that they would hardly support him.

"I've got to limber myself up, if I have to pollish my bones with a fence rail," he muttered. "Talk about frozen ducks! A feller might as well, at once, be cut out of marble. Couldn't nohow be stiffer. I've got to bunk somewhere, and put the right on top of last night, afore Billy Baggage is hisself ag in."

But the boy was of a vital temperament, and

stiffer. I've rot to bunk somewhere, and put 'Maright on top of last night, afore Billy Baggage is hisself ag'in."

But the boy was of a vital temperament, and active exercise soon brought the warm blood coursing again to his extremities. His limbs regained their suppleness, his brain grew active, he threw off the depressing influence of the cold.

"If I weren't sold cheap then there's no snakes," he soliloquized. "Jist to think of a feller like me brung up among folks that's got brains like steef traps, to let myself be done for by them three rail, road-rippers. It's no wonder I'm dead ashamed of myself. I couldn't face a goose now without blushin to think what near relations we were. Wonder where them coves went, anyhow?"

His soliloquy was interrupted by the sound of voices and hoofs near at hand. In a minute or two more a small group of horsemen rode up to him. They drew rein as they saw him trudging along the road, one of them calling out to him:

"Which way have you come, boy?"

"From behind me," answered Billy, not liking this imperious tone. "Goin' on to ahead of me."

"Hello! You've got a smart young rooster there, Clark, "said another horseman.

"They grow them smart down our way. True grit, and game to the backbone," replied Billy, walking on.

"Ha! I'll swear if this ain't the youngster that

"They grow them smart down our way. True grit, and game to the backbone," replied Billy, walking on.

"Ha! I'll swear if this ain't the youngster that ran away with the sleigh," cried Clark. "Own up, boy, was it not you?"

"Dunno what you're blowin' bout now," returned Billy, edsing toward the fence, with intent to rus for his liberty if necessary. "Seen a sleigh go by here like greased-lightnin' a bit ago. Maybe some body stoled it arterward."

"Hold, Billy," said Clark, laughing at the distrust of the boy. "You saved the train like a hero; so you needn't fear us, we won't hurt you. We are after the devils who tried to wreek the train. Have you seen them?"

"You bet!" cried Billy, energeticelly. "One of them wrecked me, bout a mile back here, on the road. Guv me a clip with a club that would have beated my brain-pan in if it hadn't been made a cast-steel."

"Ah! that is interesting," exclaimed another of the horsemen. "Do you know which way they went?"

"Left me in the snow, dreamin' of what sort of grub I'm goin' to have for to-morrow's breakfase," retorted Billy. "Found it sich a comfor'bis bed that I forgot to lor' "arter them."

"Good-by, then," said Clark, laughing. "We will ook after them."

look after them."
Giving reins to their horses the cavalcade swept sn, leaving Billy standing alone in the road.
"Well, now, if they ain't gone! And where's a feller of my size goin' to find a clean bed to sleep in to-night? That's what I wanted to ax them, and clear forgot. I hope nobody don't take me for a tramp and set their dogs on me. Don't think I'd like to be chopped up into dog provender."
He walked on, looking wistfully but fearfully at the various houses he passed.
He had made about a mile further in his lonely journey, when his keen eyes caught, in the dim gloom of the night, the dark outlines of several figures in advance.

advance

advance. Remembering his former misadventure, Billy drew warily to the shelter of the readside hedge, and approached as closely as he dared. He now distinctly made out the forms of three men.

"Treed ag'in!" he muttered. "I'm in luck, tomicht."

"Treed ag'in!" he muttered. "I'm in luck, tomight."

He had not far to follow them. In less than five
minutes they passed through a gateway in the hedge,
and made their way to a house that stood a short
distance back from the road.

The young scout reached the gate in time to see
them enter and disappear within the doorway of the
house. He stood examining this edifice with critical eyes. It was the plain, frame house of an
unpretentious farmer, or just such an undignified
mansion as might have been used for less honest
purposes.

unpretentious farmer, or just such an undignified mansion as might have been used for less honest purposes.

"I'm going to have a squint in, anyhow," thought Billy. "There's a light at that back winder. I don't keer if I git a clout on t'other side of the head."

In a minute he was at the window, his eyes glued to the pane. He took but one look through, then dropped hastily down, and made the best of his way out of the line of light.

"Jist as I thought," he muttered. "I knowed George Howard had a finger in that pie. There he is, big and busy as ever. Dunno the others, but I've got him nailed, anyhow. I'm bound to post Miss Claire' bout him. And there's a barn, too. Wonder if I can git in? Hay's as good as feathers, these times. "He was successful in making entry, unseen. In five minutes more our young adventurer was buried to the neck in a bed of hay. In ten minutes he had made a long journey into the land of Nod.

The sun was well up the next morning when Billy opened his eyes and gazed questioningly around at the situation.

It was a strongly-built frame barn, the shingled roof white with wasps' nests, and beneath him a plentiful supply of hay. From the stable, beneath, he could hear the lowing of cattle, and the sound of men's voices came faintly to his ears from a distance.

"They'll swear I'm a tramp, sure, if I don't circumwent them," decided Billy, as he crept to the opening, up which he had climbed the previous evening.

"There's nothin' here but cows and hosses, any how. That's some comfort. They can't blab on a feller. If there ain't no two-legged critters now

That's some comfort. They can't blab on a If there ain't no two-legged critters now

feller. If there ain't no two-legged critters now nosing 'round.'

It was with infinite caution that the boy made his way down to the first floor of the barn, surveyed by the large, mild eyes of an Alderney cow that occupied the next stall.

"You kin look, miss," said Billy, politely, to the cow. "As long as there ain't no tarrier dogs about I don't keer a farthin'. Somehow I can't go dogs. They've allers got too much to say; and speak afore they're spoke to. Don't see nothin' on two legs 'cept a rooster. Guess I'll sneak out the back door."

they're spoke to. Don't see nothin' on two legs 'cept a rooster. Guess I'll sneak out the back door."

He was successful in his enterprise. There was nobody in sight from the rear of the barn, and he crossed the barn-yard gingerly to an orchard that lay beyond. Stealing along the fence of this he soon put a considerable distance between himself and the house, unnoticed by some men who were repairing the fence of an adjoining field.

"So fur, so good," remarked Billy, drawing a breath of relief. "Mighth't be healthy fur me to be cotched 'round here by George Howard and his gang. S'pose they'd twig me? I'd be in fur a hot Christmas, sure."

As he talked to himself he hurried on over the now frozen surface of the snow. There had been a sprinkle of rain later in the night, and it had tightened to a firm, slippery crust.

Billy enjoyed the slipping and sliding for awhile, but the demands of a hearty appetite began to remind him that breakfast-time was passing.

"I'm a good ways off from a station, too," he thought. "Guess I'd best strike some of the farmers' bout here. They wouldn't go back on givin' a bite and a glass of milk to a poor orphan."

He had now gained a country road, and as the crust of the snow had been broken by some passing wagons, he was able to make more rapid headway. It was now an hour and more since he had made his exit from the barn, and he was several miles away from that dangerous locality.

He trudged on along the snowy road and through the chill northerly wind, beginning to get a little tired of the monotony of a morning unbroken by the pleasant excitement of a breakfast.

"There's a house now that's got a generous front door, fur as I kin see with the sun in my eyes. Bet I'll try it, anyhow."

Billy slipped over the glassy fence, and slid up a free-lined path on which only a double-jointed boy could have kept his footing. He reached the house without a fall, and made his way boldly up the steps to the front porch, giving a ringing knock on the door.

"To bet I've seen this place afore," he

eyes. There's a kind of familiar feel in these timbers, as if I'd had my feet on them afore now."

The door opened, and Billy's eyes, half-blinded by the glare of the sun on the snow, essayed in vain to make out the form before him.

"I'm a poor orphing," he began. "I'm from Philly. I ain't no tramp though, nohow you kin pile it. But a bit of breakfass wouldn't go crooked, jist now."

A merry child's laurch byeke in the state of t

A merry child's laugh broke into his awkward ef-

A merry child's laugh broke into his awkward erfort at begging.

"Well, I'll declare if it isn't Billy Baggage!" cried a musical voice. "You don't know how glad I am. And letting on not to know me, too!"

Billy dashed his hand across his eyes, and looked around him again.

"I'll swow, it this don't beat!" he said. "Didn't know I was inside of ten miles of here. It's Mr. Hamilton's for sure. And this is Lucy?"

"Of course, "replied the child. "Who else would I be? Come in now, you can't see anybody out there."

Grasping his hand in both of hers she drew him into the house and closed the door behind him.

"If you only knew!" she exclaimed, dancing around him. "And to think of your coming here, and not knowing it! It is just too funny for anything."

and not knowing it) It is just too rathy thing."

"Oh! I was jist cavortin' round the country, that's all," said Billy, deprecatingly. "Got the looks of things tied up into a bow-knot, and couldn't git them flattened out. I see my way clear now, though."

"Where?" asked Lucy.

"In them bright blue eyes of yourn, little gal. There's breakfass, and everything that's nice, shin-in' out of them."

"" "Houry? I could gnaw right through a stone wall!"

wall."
She grasped his hand and drew him onward rapidly, as if afraid he might make an assault on the stairway, or the front wall of the house.
"You don't know!" she exclaimed. "Aunt Claire told us all about it. She said you were ever so brave, and queer, and outrageous. And that you saved ever so many men from being killed. And that— Oh! you dear, good boy, I can't talk about it!"

that— Oh! you dear, good boy, I can't talk about it!"

And she sprung up and kissed Billy with all the fervor of her pure young soul.

"Now jist you shet up, Lucy," said Billy, with a look of shame. "Ain't no use tryin' to make gold dollars out of nickel-plated brass like me. S'pose we discuss that breakfass, and stop discussin' nonsense."

But the boy did not get through his morning meal with as much peace as he desired. For Lucy danced about him like a fairy, interrupting every second mouthful, and pressing him with dainties innumerable. And Claire came in, and there was renewed talking, and praising, and pressing of hands. Mr. Hamilton followed, with his warm opinions of Billy's bravery. And even the old colored coachman had his say to the effect that:

"Thar war jist sich boys down Souf. Didn't know the breed grew up Norf here."

"Now Iwish you folks would jest clear out, and let a feller drag through. I ain't no hero, and no nothin' cept little Billy Baggage; and I don't like no butter on hard crackers, like me. And I want to finish my breakfass"

With a laugh at his perversity he was left to the

breakfas:

With a laugh at his perversity he was left to the
tender mercies of Lucy, who could in no way be
coaxed or driven from the care of her new acquisi-

With a laugh at his perversity he was left to the tender mercies of Lucy, who could in no way be coaxed or driven from the care of her new acquisition.

But that long and deep breakfast ended, as all sublunary things must end. It was a happy day that Billy passed, and he was lionized to an extent that did not quite agree with his sense of justice.

"For it weren't so much arter all, jist swingin' a lantern," he explained. "And if it hadn't been fur Miss Claire's sleigh it would have been all up with them. So I guess it was as much the hoss as me."

The sun soon softened the hard crust of the snow, and Billy's sliding with little Lucy in the back yard, was changed for a sleigh-ride with Miss Claire, and the boy was happy in the swift motion, and the bracing air, and the merry jingle of the bells.

"Don't let that sleigh catch us, Miss Claire!" be exclaimed, as an echoing jingle came from down the road. "The feller is makin' his best pace, and I know he's countin' high on passin' our team."

Claire stirred up her horse, but it was no match for her pursuer, and they were soon overhauled by a natty little sleigh, drawn by a quick-stepping bay horse.

"Who have you there, Miss Hamilton?" cried the gentleman driving. "Why, I declare, it is our boy of the railroad rescue. Where in the world did you pick him up?"

It was the voice of Claire's friend, Adam Clark. "Didn't catch them last night, I reckon?" Billy grimly inquired.

"No. We found their tracks, but could not trace them far."

"Knowed it," was Billy's short rejoinder.

The two sleighs kept side by side for some distance, a running fire of small talk being kept up by the gentleman and lady, to the exclusion of their silent listener, who sat back with his eyes fixed critically on Mr. Clark's face.

"Is he sweet, too?" asked Billy, after the sleighs had parted company.

"Who? I don't understand you," Claire coldly replied.

"Is he sweet, too?" asked Billy, after the sleighs had parted company.

plied.
"I see that. No matter. He ain't quite my style, that's all. Better than t'other one, though."
"What other one?"
"Guess you oughter know," replied Billy, looking

up at her critically. "That Howard chap. Guv you some p'ints 'bout him afore, you know."

She looked at him silently for a minute, a strange expression in her dark eyes.
"I have not forgotten what you said," she answered. "Have you any thing more to say?"

"More than I'd like, Miss Claire," said Billy, hestatingly. "Won't hurt your feelin's if I come right

"More than I'd like, Miss Claire," said Billy, hestatingly. "Won't hurt your feelin's if I come right out now?"

"You may speak plain'y," she returned, in a straugely emotionless voice.
"It was only a s'picion aforc," he replied. "Now it's a sure jig. George Howard had a hand in that bizness last night. I seen him in it jist as plain as I see you this minute."

It was with a sound like a choking sob that she dropped her will. The boy lo ked at her with earnest pity. He then grasped the reins from her loosened hands and drove silently homeward.

It was by an early train the next day that Billy made his way back to Philadelphia, leaving as deep unseen effects of his work behind him as in its evident results.

It was for these latter that he was hailed with acclamation at the depct building. Tidings of his coings had reached the city, and he had to repeat his story a dozen times to various lionizing groups.

It did not take him very long to get tirred of his sort of business, and he at length broke away from his much-praising friends, exclaining:
"There never weren't no use runnin' a thing into the ground. And I ain't a-goin' to be buzzed into a brain-fever 'cause I happened to swing a lantern jist the right nick of time."

CHAPTER VIII.

brain-fever 'cause I happened to swing a lantern jiss the right nick of time."

CHAPTER VIII.

ON THE ROAD.

A MONTH has passed since the date of our last chapter. Billy is again on the road, at his old position in the baggage-car. But he is not without reward for his brave action in saving the freight-train from destruction. He has not only received the personal thanks of Colonel Scott and other officers of the road, but has been given a welcome increase of salary, which enables him to add somewhat to the comfort of his hard-worked mother, and to the appearance of the dilapidated wreck of a mansion which he calls by the endearing title of home.

It is a bright day in January, and the train is running smoothly along west of Harrisburg, the only evidence of winter visible being patches of snow in the fence corners, and in shaded nooks on the hill-sides; and the fetters of ice which have tamed the rapid waters of the blue Juniata.

It is a beautiful sight, and Billy sits looking out at the rounded hills, and at the stream curving so gracefully round their base, as if the scene was a new one to his admiring eyes.

For an hour he had sat thus, looking at the gliding miles, while Harry Bodkin was busy behind him, with pen and paper and knitted brow, working out some dismally complicated enigma of freight.

Two other men were in the car, a conductor and an express-agent, busily engaged in conversation. Billy's reverte was brought to an end by the tones of a familiar voice behind him.

"Dat's fine fun, anit' it? I dinks so. Anyboty see Pilly Pagrage?"

"Hullo, Hans!" cried Eilly, springing up suddenly.

"Ost fine fun, anit' it? I dinks so. Anyboty see Pilly Pagrage?"

"Yaw bretty near," replied Hans, taking the seat which Billy bad vacated. "Pig run on gummers. What's der news, Pilly?"

"I don't know nothin' new," said Billy, indolently. "We're goin' west, regular lick-a-split. I s'pose we'll fetch up somewhere arterwhile, if we don't bu'st afore we get there."

"Hans looked up in stupid wonder.

"You've got to take i

whiskered, canvas-back cuck I pinted out to you jist now?"

"Der man with der red necktie?"

"You've twigged him! I knowed you weren't so stupid as you've heen playin."

"Yaw," said Hans, throwing himself back with a proud look. "He pought dree poxes of gum-drops. Level head chap. Dat's your sort."

"Now won't somebody take him out and drown him?" cried Billy, in a tone of intense aggravation.

him?" cried buty, in a telestical tion.

"Hallo, youngster, what's the matter?" cried the conductor, looking up.
"I've been tryin' to drive an idea into this Dutchman's head. But it's too soft to hold. It jist slips through, and ten blacksmiths couldn't clinch it."
"Maybe you'd better try it on mine." said the conductor. "It might get into more solid wood there."
"I dunno," returned Billy, with a comical look.

"S'pose'you know whether it's a wooden head or

"Spose you know whether it's a wooden head or not."
"The boy wants bad to call you a blockhead, Mr. Perkins," called out Harry Bodkin. "Only he thinks it is safest to beat around the bush."
"Oh, yes!" returned Billy. "I'm a 'cute kind of chap, I am; and afeard of folks, too, I s'pose. "Tain't no harm not to be imperdent, I guess."
"Dat ain't you den," said Hans. "D dn't you call me dis morning only, Kittle-trum? Like ter know if Kittle-trum ain't imputence now?"
"No. It's the solidest kind of truth," retorted Billy. "A feller mought hammer at you fur a lifetime and not git nothin' but empty noise out of you. Fill tell you who it was, Mr. Perkins. Do you know the chap that kicked me out the car last summer, and come near leavin' nothing of me but a grease-spot?"

spot!"
"I have not forgotten the circumstance," replied

"It was all so sudden that I hadn't time to photy-graph the galoot," continued Billy. "Couldn't swear to him, you know. Fur all that I'd go a ba-nannar that he's aboard the train this blessed min-

nannar that he's aboard the train this blessed minute."

"The deuce he is!" cried Harry Bodkin, upsetting
his papers in his quick start.

"I don't know him enough to grab him on," replied Billy. "But it's enough to twig him on. To
waten him, you know; with a black patch over one
ye, and a opera-glass in t'other. If it's him he
ain't here arter no good. You kin bet high on
that."

"Where is he, Billy?" asked the conductor.
"In the palace car." replied the boy. "He's a high old hoss, he is. But he don't shut my eyes up with a palace-car ticket. If there ain't somethin' gives way on this road afore we're a week older, then let me git. He's workin' up his little game, sure."

then let me git. He's workin' up his little game, sure."

"There has been something loose about the road for a good while now," declared the express-agent.

"Baggage and express packages have been walking off without hands, and it is about time there was a hauling over the coals. We have a set of regular foxes to deal with."

"And will have to be foxy ourselves to nail them," broke in Harry Bodkin.

"That's my way of looking at it," replied the agent. "It lays just here, boys. There's been things done that couldn't be done without somebody aboard the trains to help. The question is, who is this confederate?"

"No. It sin't no sich question," said Billy, sharply.

sharply.
"Hallo! Tom, you're took up now," exclaimed
H. Perkins, laughing. "What is the question then,
Billy!"
"A still tongue makes a wise head," retorted

Billy?"

"A still tongue makes a wise head," retorted billy. "How do you know but some of us were this confederate? How do you know but what maybe it were me? And you blurtin' it out, and puttin' a chap on his muscle!"

Billy looked his disgust at this marked lack of caution in the agent.

"I don't think it was you," replied the other, smiling. "And I fancy all here are safe enough."

"I don't blieve I'm safe," responded Billy. "I dunno what I mought do. And if I can't vote fur myself I won't vote fur no other canderdate. That's my polertics."

my polertics."
Harry Bodkin looked askance at his youthful as-

my poteries.

Harry Bodkin looked askance at his youthful assistant.

"Put yourself on their track, Billy," he said, with a peculiar smile. "If you grab them I'll share the plun ler with you."

"I'm a little young to turn thief-catcher," replied Billy. "And I don't think I'd quite like the job. But if you've got any other sort of light and respectable work on hand, I'm your hoss."

It was a tune very like "Yankee Doodle" that Billy whistled as he walked through the car with his hands thrust deep in his pockets.

The agent and conductor laughed at the boy's remark as they left the car. He followed them as soon as he had finished his tune. He found Tom Erskine, the agent, alone in the express-car.

"I hope you ain't busy," said Billy, hunting a seat among the multiplicity of packages that covered the floor of the car.

"What difference does that make to you?" asked Tom, quickly.

"What difference does that make to you?" asked Tom, quickly.
"I want to learn you somethin', that's all," replied Billy. "I'm goin' to buzz a little of my notions into your ears, if you're in the takin' humor."
"Well, what is it all about?"
"Somethin' to the tune of what I jist said, that a still tongue makes a wise head."
Tom laughed as he gave up the task at which he was engaged, and seated himself beside Billy.
"Buzz away now, my busy bee," he cried, cheerily.
"So you think I talk 100 freely, eh?"
"I don't think a boy knows more than a man," replied Billy. "I ain't none of that kind of hyfalutin' shuck-ups. But a boy that's seen beans knows more than a man that ain't seen beans. And I've seen beans in this bizness,"
"What kind of beans?"

beans in this bizness."

"What kind of beans?"

"Blue beans," said Billy, with a grimace. "Jist the bluest. I'vo got somethin' to tell you, Mr. Erskine, that ain't fur everybody's ears."

The two confederates were plunged for the next hour into a deep conversation in which Billy impressed his opinions strongly on the agent, and a regular plan of action was blocked out.

And now we must leap with the reader over several days, in which our hero and his new ally, Mr. Tom Erskine, had kept themselves busy.

Billy had no scruples of conscience against following the man with the red necktie, and had suc-

ceeded in gaining some points of great value in the furtherance of their plans.

"I s'pose we could not this chap now, jist at easy as winking. And nail him too," he remarked to the agent. "But that'd be doin' half a job and callin' it a whole one. That's not my way."

"The other plan is the best," replied Tom. "With proper management we may get the whole gang. But it is deuced risky for you, Billy."

"Jist wait till I squeal ag'lin' the risk," retorted Billy. "I'm only a little feller, and ain't cutmy wis dom teeth yet. But that's no harm. A little cat kin jump outer a littler bag than a big one. And then there's sich a thing as bein' too smart. Some fellers are so blamed smart that they jump clean through their jobs, and hit their noses on the other side. That ain't me neither."

"There's nothing like confidence in ourselves," said the agent, laughing. "I think you will get along, Billy."

That same day the man with the red necktie fell again under the keen eyes of Billy Baggage.

A peculiarly-shaped trunk had b'en placed, momentarily, on the platform at Pittsburg, after being checked, and the youthful scout had caught sight of the party under his surveillance practicing some quick manipulations about this piece of baggage.

The train was an hour on the way when our young

gage.

The train was an hour on the way when our young detective sought Tom Erskine, in the express car.

"All O. K.," he announced. "He's bit; and bit deen."

The train was an hour on the way when our young detective sought Tom Erskine, in the express car.

"All O. K.," he announced. "He's bit; and bit deep."

"The check—"

"Yes, yes," said Billy, with a hasty look around. "He's bit, that's enough. Least said, now, soonest cured. But if somebody calculates to find di'monds and silk han'kerchers in that there dry-goods box, somebody's goin' to be sold."

"Checked for where, Billy?"

"Lancaster—I want you to have some special private bizness with Harry Bodkin jist afore we git there. A job ain't half a job that's got too many noses in it; and if I'd been goin' to take in Harry, I wouldn't 'a' took you in."

"I'll get him out. Don't you fear," replied Tom. It was dusk when the train stopped at Lancaster. Harry Bodkin hurried back from his half hour's conversation with Tom Erskine to put off some trunks which were checked for this point. Among these was the black leather-covered Saratoga, which had been under Billy's surveillance.

"I'll be shot if that trunk don't seem to have got heavier since we put it on at Pittsburg," cried Harry, as he tugged away at it.

"Some of these women pack their fixings in so fearful close," remarked the Lancaster baggage-porter, as he helped off with it.

"Where in the thunder is Billy Baggage?" called out Harry, in a vexed tone. "He is a good hand at being out of sight when wanted."

Billy remained out of sight during the balance of their journey. Nor did he turn up when the train reached Philadelphia. He had, somehow, mysteriously disappeared.

Meanwhile the trunk was rolling along a suburb of Lancaster, in an open wagon, whose jolting brought something that sounded not unlike groans from the huge leather Saratoga.

CHAPTER IX. BILLY'S DÉDUT.

WE must follow the fortunes of the runaway trunk which we left rolling through the streets of Lancaster, joited in an open wagon, and groaning in its leathern joints at every joit.

Two men were on the seat of the wagon, the driver, an evident son of the Emeraid Isle, and a small, dark-featured sour-looking man, who held firmly to the side of the bumping conveyance.

"Good gracious, I wish I'd got my life insured before I trusted myself in your patent jumper," he grumbled.

fore I trusted myself in your patent jumper," he grumbled.

"Sure it'll settle your supper, anyway; and that's something," replied Pat. "If you'd ever rid in a jaunting-car, in the old country, you'd be swearin' this was a feather-bed."

"Then Heaven save me from your jaunting-car."

"It's the roads thet makes them aisy," declared Pat, confidently. "If you'd been on an Irish road now, you'd been rocked to sleep this blessed minute with the swate motion of it, 'stead of grumblin' at the cobbles."

"When a wooderful island that must be that life."

with the swate motion of it, exceeding the cobbles."

"What a wonderful island that must be, that little island beyond the sea," replied Pat's passenger, unconsciously rhyming. "It's so remarkable for soft roads, mealy potatoes, and—emigrants."

"Oh, faith!" returned Pat, scratching his bead vigorously, "it's out of pure charity we l'ave the old sod. Is only to show you folks across the says how roads are to be made and praties to be growed. Sure it's not a step we'd stir if it wasn't for our good hearts."

now road are to be made and pratest to be growed.

Sure it's not a step we'd stir if it wasn't for our good hearts."

The short man answered with a dissatisfied smiff of laughter.

"Here we are, Pat," he cried, after a minute's slence. "Lend a hand now, lad, and off with the trunk. I suppose that's some of your Irish benevolence, too, to help with trunks and the like?"

"We'le always ready to do a good turn," replied Pat, cheerlly. "There's something in an Irishman's skin that makes him good-natured whether he will or no. But it's a heavy trunk you have here, mister. What's in it now, for all the world?"

"Nothing but clothes."

"They must have been put in with a pile-driver, then. I could have swore it was paving-stones," grumbled Pat, as he helped out with the heavy trunk.

The house they had stopped at was one of a row of

three-story bricks, in an outer street of the town. The snow-clad fields lay in full view beyond.

The heavy burden was carried in and deposited in an upper room. In a minute more the rattle of Pat's wayon could be heard, to the tune of a cheery song with which he beguiled his way.

"What luck?" came in a hoarse voice from a large, black-whiskered man, who seemed the sole occupant of the house. "Any prying, or disagree-able questions?"

"Not a bit. The check was all correct. Your share was done well in chan, ing the checks."

"And yours in bringing the trunk," responded the large man. "I've a notion we've got a prize, Tim."

"He loe here?"

"And yours in bringing the trunk," responded the large man. "I've a notion we've got a prize, Tim." "Is Joe here?"

"He's stepped down to Gordon's to wet his whistle. I expect him back soon."

"All right. I wish we had a key to this clothesbox." And Tim made a vigorous effort to raise the lid.

"Wait till Joe comes," recponded the large man. "He'd open it if it had sixteen combination locks. Joe's a perfect genius with a key."

"Well, then, for Satan's sake, let's hunt something eatable. I'm as hungry as a starved cow. Whatever's in the trunk will wait."

Yet there is such a thing as being too sure, and Tim made a serious error in his confidence that the contents of the trunk would wait.

His conclusion would, no doubt, have been a natural one with any reasonable trunk. But this weighty prize was just one of those odd affairs that can't be brought to listen to reason. Hardly had the door closed behind the two men before a queer fumbling noise commenced within the dark colored, high-topped affair that had been deposited at one side of the room.

The fumbling continued, accompanied with a scratching sound, and immediately afterward followed by a sharp click. like the opening of a lock.

The noises ceased, and perfect silence reigned for the space of a minute. Then any one in the room would have been surprised to see a slow upward movement of the trunk lid. The gradual motion continued, until an opening of an inch in wicth appeared. There was nothing to show the cause of this movement. The room was quite dusky in the fading light of day, and all locked dark through this opening.

peared. There was nothing to show the cause of this movement. The room was quite dusky in the fading light of day, and all locked dark through this opening.

Suddenly the door of the room opened, and down went the automatic trunk-lid.

"Where the fire did I drop my pocket-tock?" growled Tim, as he peered keenly about the room.

"Deuced stupid of me. Oh! here it is."

As he stooped to pick up the lost purse he was startled by a queer, husky, smothered sound from the direction of the trunk.

"What the blazes is that?" he ejaculated, staring with wide-opened eyes into the vacancy before him. The noise was repeated, a rum bling, husky sound.

"Good Lord!" muttered Tim, backing slowly toward the door, his brain full of superstifious fears.

"I wonder if the old shanty's haunted? I wish Joe was here; he don't fear ghost nor devil."

Groping behind him he grasped the knob of the door, his startled eyes fixed on that shadowy correr of the room from which the sound had seemed to come, but which was now of deathly silence.

The door opened to his nerveless hand, and, with a quick spring he leaped through it, closing it with a bang behind him.

Almost at the same instant the life of the trunk flew up, as if it was a living thing, and a sound not unlike a laugh came from within it.

In the dark opening appeared a short figure, whose face only showed plainly in the gathering gloom.

"Well, I'll be sold for a plat of peanuts, if that ain't too good for anything," speke a chuckling voice, as the figure stepped out onto the floor. "Couldn't help coughln' if I'd 'a' bu'sted, tryin', and began to think the jig was played. But if that blamed galoot didn't take me for a glort, there's no use talkin'. I'm jist as stiff as an crk leg, and dunno whether I'm made out of tons or out of timber."

The boy danced about the rccm, trying to Imber himself up.

The boy danced about the rccm, trying to limber

ber."
The boy danced about the rccm, trying to Imber himself up.

"Sich a thunderin' joitin' as I pett I ceuld ha' sworn that they had me strung up by a string, and was heaving paving stones at me. Had to groan a bit to ease my feelings. Guess though they thought it was the old trunk."

Reminded that the trunk lid still stood wide open, he quickly closed and locked it.

"We'll give them the trouble of gettin' it open, anyhow," he decided. "If their hopes has got to be sp'iled, it sin's fair to spile them all at once. Best break it to 'em slow. And now, Billy Bagge se, it's time you was makin' yourself scarce. No tellin' how soon that feller may be back to take another sniff at his ghost. If they critch me here you mought trade what was left of me to-morrer for a link of Bologny sausage."

But Billy's retreat was intercepted. As he opened the room door, with intent to make his escape from that dangerous locality, he beard the lower dero of the house onen and shut, and lend voices of persons who had just entered the rooms below.

"I ain't ensy skeered," spoke a voice which he recognized, "but I bet there rin't one of you would have stood it better than I did."

"Ah! dry up!" came in sharp tenes, which Billy remembered having heard before. "A fellow that's been through as much fire and weter as T'im Dalton to get scared by a cricket's chirrup. Come on Hughey. I don't think you care for anything living."

"Nor dead either," responded the deep tones of the black-whiskered man.

Billy looked intently around him. Things here

we'se coming to too close quarters. Escape must be may, at once from that room if he had to jump from the window.

He saw that he was in a narrow, unfurnished room, with one window and three doors. Hastily opening the nearest of these he found it to lead into a closet. Billy tried the expedient of squeezing himself into this receptacle, but found it too narrow for a boy of half his size.

And Time a lead to the thinks.

"And I'm a Jack to think they wouldn't look there the first place," he muttered, as he tried the third

This opened and revealed beyond it a smaller room, from which another door opened outward.
"That's O. K.," thought Billy, closing the door behind him.

He stooped down and took off his shoes, which he slung over his shoulder after tying their strings to-

sung over his shoulder after tying their strings to-gether.
"I ain't goin' to leave till things git hot," he mut-tere', "and then I don't want to stump out in these stogies. A feller's got to walk like a fly on a tight-tope to git out of a place like this without bein' heered."

stogies. A felier's got to walk like a hy on a tightrope to git out of a place like this without bein'
heered."
His sollloquy was broken by the abrupt entrance
of the three men to the room he had just left. They
carried a light which illuminated the room, and
ahone with a red glare into their faces.
"Yes; you needn't been afeared but what I'd
knowed you ag'in," was Billy's mental remark.
"You didn't need to bring a candle to light up
your handsome counternances. But who's your
new crony? Why don't he turn his phiz this way?
Ah, yes! I thought I knowed him. It's that same
smart rooster I seen talkin' to George Howard,
down on Fi'th street, that day. I'm gettin' this
gang down to she p'ints, sure as you live."

While these thoughts were pussing through his
mind the three men, whom he had been surveying
through a slight crack in the door, were looking curiously about the room.
"Where's all your ghosts, Tim!" asked Hughey,
the black-whiskered man. "Tiley can't stand a
penny-dip."
"You can laugh till you're blind, but there was a
derned queer noise," asserted Tim.
"Mayoe they've retired into the trunk, not liking
our company," said the third man, who was indeed
Joe Blizzard, as Billy had guessed.

He took hold of the handle of the trunk, and lightly lifted it.
"Don't weigh much," he continued. "But, then,

ly Lited it.
"Don't weigh much," he continued. "But, then, ghosts are light. And it's mighty light sort of baggage, too."
"Light? Thunder!" ejaculated Tim. "It's as heavy as lead. No use trying your pranks on us, Joe."

He ran hastily across the room, and grasped the

He ran hastily across the room, and general of the trunk.

"That depends on how much lead you mean," retorted Joe, shruzging his shoulders.

"Well, I hope I may be rataned for a donkey if there ain't something heavier than a ghost has gone out of this trunk. Try it for yourself, Hughey; then maybe you won't find so much to laugh at."

"By the blue blazes, Tim't cried Hughey, terking the trunk lightly onto its end. "If you've been claving with us."

the trunk lightly onto its end. "If you've been playing with us—"
"Playing!" ejaculated Tim, with a sniff of contempt. "There's something loose in your upper story, ain't there? Open it, Joe. The thing's locked yet, whatever's got our."
It did not take Joe Blizzard long to overcome the mystery of the lock. In less than a minute he had thrown back the it of the trunk.
"Empty, by the horns of Moses!" he cried.
"Empty? And where's the stuff that made it so neavy!"

"And where s the stall that made it so neavy!"

"And the noise I heard!" exclaimed Tim, suddenly. "It night have been a cough, or something like. Good gracious, could we have been played on? It's a decoy, as sure as you live. Spread yourselves, boys, there's somebody alive got out of that box."

Soys, there's somebody alive got out of that box."
His warning was instantly taken by the others, who ran quickly out of the door, Joe Blizzard hastily examining the closet and the window, and making his exit by the door through which Billy had gone.
But no Billy was there. He had melted away ike a shadow, and left pure emptiness in his place.
Very few minutes sufficed to make a thorough search of the house, but nothing living was found in it, and the curses were both loud and deep with which this result was greeted.
"Like enough somebody is spying outside for us," suggested Joe. "Let's streak out, Tim, and scout up and down the street. We may smell out this rat."

rat."
"I'm afeared not," protested Tim, sourly. "This kind of rats have their holes handy. Howsomever, there ain't no harm trying."
They went out of the door together, leaving Huchey behind in the house.
Tim half-stumbled over a boy that was crouched down upon the door-steps, busily engaged in tying his shoestring.

down upon the door-steps, busily engaged in tring his shoe-string.

"You'd best git, you young rascal. What are you'doing here?" he asked, teetily.

"A feller in't doin' no harm trying his shoer or," retorted the boy, drawing the string into one of those boy's knots, which only a knife will open.

Did you see anybody leaving this nowse?" asked Joe, with a cursory glance at the boy "Yes, a slim sort of a ch-p. It dipped out jist now, as if he kinder wanted trush air.

"Which way did he zo?" asked Tim, curiously.

"Cross the sire of . Panny, which way after. I was busy tring my shoes."

"Ob! come or, Tim," exclaimed Joe. "No use wasting ware on this char. You might as well try

to get blood out of a horse-chestnut. You take up the street. I will go down this way."

The boy paid no further attention to his questioners, seeming to think the tying of a good hard knot the first duty of life.

They had not got far, however, before he raised his bead and looked keenly after them.

"Ain't it queer how folks will tumble over a gold mine at home, and go nosing away off for it?" he asked himself shrewdly. "If they'd seen me a square off they'd swore I was the Jack-in-a-box; but they never thought I'd be so risky as to squat down on their own door-step. You've got a young chap that calls hisself Billy Baggage on your track, and if you shake him off easy I'll make my will and jump overboard, that's all."

And with his hands deep in his pockets, and whistling a defiant tune, Billy swaggered carelessly down the street.

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER X.

IT was with infinite unconcern that Billy Baggage walked along the street containing the house in which he had bagged his train-robbers.

Not for a minute did he let the doubtful mansion escape his close supervision. Not a fly could have left the house unseen. Billy chuckled silently to bimself

Not for a innute did he let the doubtrut mansion escape his close supervision. Not a fly could have left the house unseen. Billy chuckled silently to himself.

"I wonder what them galoots is up to?" he queried. "Maybe they're thinking over the sell, for they was sold cheap. And where the thunder is Tom Erskine? He promised to foller me as close as a rat's tail follers the rat; and there ain't the sign of a hair of him yit. Is that what he calls bizness? Why, if them chaps was to leave the house and scoot, I'd like to know how I'm goin't o keep 'em in sight' I can't split myself into three pieces and run three ways at once, nohow."

Billy looked down at himself as if to see whether such a feat was in any way possible, should it become necessary. He lifted his head again with a dubious shake.

"Tain't in the wood," he muttered. "And sure as you live there comes Tom Erskine now."

Billy moved nearer the house, as his friend, the express-agent, approached. The latter was accompanied by two or three other men.

"Hallo! Jack," he cried. "So you're out of your box. Up jumped the lid and out jumped Jack, hey?"

"Not much of a Jack in a box," returned Billy.

"And where've you been? If I hadn't been smart as a steel-trap I mought have gone up into sassagement. And all a-waitin' on you."

"No matter, Billy boy. Late's better than never, you know. Hew about the game? Is it bagged?"

"You bet it is. Ain't I Billy Baggage, and ain't I runnin' this job? When I take a thing in hand it's put through, that's all. And there ain't no brag in me."

me."
Tom looked at him intently for a minute, and then burst into a loud laugh.
"Crow away, my young rooster," he exclaimed, patting Billy approvingly on the shoulders. "Always do your crowing before you're picked, for there isn't much room for crowing afterward. And now where's this den?"
Billy scratched his head as if not quite liking the tone of his friend, and he mentally resolved that Tom Erskine should see that Billy Baggage was no braggart.

tone or his friend, and to the following of the first should see that Billy Baggage was no braggart.

"This way!" he ordered, in a rather sharp tone.

"This way!" he ordered, in a rather sharp tone.

"That house with the white shutters. They are safe there, I know, for I tracked them back there fifteen minutes ago, jist arter they'd done hunting fur me. And I know a fly ain't flew out of there since,"

Tom and his companions followed their young leader, stopping in front of the suspicious house and viewing it with critical eyes.

"Looks decent and docile enough," remarked Tom. "And as quiet as if only an old maid and three cats lived there."

"The cats is there yet. And they've got claws, too," replied Billy.

"Ready, lads," commanded Tom. "And have your persuaders in hand. These fellows may show fight. Billy, just you shoot round to the back street. They may be slipping out back while we are sliding in front. And take care that the grass don't grow under your feet."

in front. And take care that the grade under your feet."

It was with a quick start that Billy received this warning, and his heart leaped as a sense of criminal remissness came upon him. The back door! Good heavens, there was a back door, and he had acted as if the front door was the only possible exit from a house!

heavens, there was a back door, and he had heaven as if the front door was the only possible exit from a house!

He leaped away like a young colt shot round the corner of the block, and was speedly looking down the narrow and dark street that ran along the rear of the locuses.

"Nobody there," said Billy, drawing a breath of satisfaction. "And Tom Erskine ain't got the acagb on me yit. S'pose they had slid, and arter all 'cy blowin'! It would 'a' been jist terrible."

He leaned against the corner fence and waited with exemplary parience. Five—ten minutes passed, and nothing broke the calm of the seene. The street was deserted, not even a prowling cat varying the monotony of the prospect.

"I wonder if they've caught them—or been caught?" sollloquized Billy, as he uneasily shifted his position. "Them chaps is goin'to be hard coons to fool with, and Tom hadn't enough folks with him. Didn't like to tell him so, though, for he's one of that kind that knows too much for a boy to l'arn them anything. The only way with that kind is fur to let them go through the mill and find out for theirselves."

Bully's remarks were brought to an abrupt termi-

nation by the sudden opening of a gate down the alley, and the appearance of several men, unrecognizable in the gathering gloom.

They looked right and left, and, after conversing for a minute, one of the men went to the right, while the others turned up the alley toward the

while the others turned up the analysis of the control of the latter awaited them with no very comfortable feeling, for his quick eyes now recognized Tom Erskine. Could the robbers have given him the slip after all, and have escaped from the house while he was meandering about with his eyes on the front

"Sol you're a 'cute young rat, you are," ejaculated Tom, as he came up. "Where's your game

Weren't they in the house?" asked Billy, rather

"Weren't they in the nouse, tasked and it but an empty trunk. It is a regular decoy house, rented for this job. You wouldn't tind a hair from its last cat's tail inside its walks. They didn't come out since you've been here?"

"No," replied Billy.

"Then they came out before, and have given you the slip as clean as if you'd never seen the back door of a house. I'm ashamed of you, Billy Baggage."

door of a house. I'm ashamed of you, Billy Baggage."

"Good gracious!" cried Billy, in a tone of vexation, "you don't 'spect a feller to have his cyes a mile apart at the same time? My eyes ain't that double-barreled, patent gum-elastic kind that kin see round corners, or shoot straight through a brick wall. Hope you ain't arter buying me fur a torpedo or a forty-horse-power telescope."

"Oh! dry up, Billy," responded Tom. "You know you were sold; and sold bad. And after all your bragging, too. Well, we've got to try and chase up these thieves, and I suppose you can be of some use in that job, at least."

"Not much," exclassed Billy, planting bimself sturdily. "You're so blamed smat, and I'm so blamed dumb, that I'm kinder aftered I might sp'ile everything. So I guess I'll let you paddle your own cance."

cance."

And Billy meant it, for he was off like a shot as soon as he had delivered himself of this decided answer. Tom looked after him in surprise as he ran hastily along the street, disappearing in a minute around an adjacent corner.

swer. Tom looked after him in surprise as he ran hastily along the street, disappearing in a minute around an adjacent corner.

Billy kept on without a pause until he had reached the vicinity of the railread. He made his way in this direction almost without intention, by a sort of intuition, or an attractive influence in the rails.

The puff of an engine came velocmely to his ears as he neared the read. A train rolled into view, slowly gathering headway as it steamed onward from the dept. It was the afternoon eastward express, which had stopped for water.

The short winter twilight was now nearly gone, and the lights from the train shone out invitingly into the gathering glocm.

With an alertness torn of long practice the boy caught the hand-rail of a car and swung himself onto the steps, though the train was now gaining dangerous speed.

There was a shame-faced look on his face as he went through the cars. The passengers locked up as he passed, but he had no eyes for the right or the left; straight consult only both his view. In this self-absorbed way he passed through two or three cars, which were conformably filled with passengers. He finally made I is way into the palece-car. There were several prople scatted near the end at which he entered, but the other and of the car seemed deserted. Without even reticing the ned of recognition of the car atterion the nade I is way forward, and sunk down into ore of these on pilly's face than often made its appearance on these wide-awake features.

"He am't gree off cheep, there's no enekes," he was the content of the car was the content of the car."

than often made its appearance on those wide-awake features.

"If I ain't some off chorp, there's no enekes," he muttered. "If I'd been jut up at a Cheap John's auction, and krocked down to the first bidder, I couldn't have sold chorper. And after my crowin, and bragged I wouldn't keer asket. An wellad the robbers in sich a lane I not, too! I wouldn't stop much to swop johe with Dutch Hans, fur I monly fit to peddle p antis."

Billy's mental schildery was kroken into by the tones of voices which come to his cars from the compartment close to which he sat.

His attention was arrested by semething femiliar in the voices, and he listened to try if he could recognize the epoclars. And now not only tenes but words can e to his fers.

"Some decisive measures must be taken," speke a rather in perious voice. "It will never co for this state of it lings to continue. Do you think the detectives are alert?"

"Ohl yes, but they have not not on the right track."

state of things to continue. Do you think the defectives are shelt?"

"Oh! yes, but they have not not on the right track yet. However, we have conciling which nay prove a clew, if it pass out right."

"That's Mr. Perkins." seid Billy, to himself, "I know the other, too, if I could only catch him."

"What is it?" seked the decided voice.

"There was a decry truek taken on the nail train, which has gone through, just about of us. Instead of clothing it contained a young they that, you nay know a fellow crite enough to smell out the gang if he gets half a chance."

"Is it not a carger, us experiment for the bey?"
"I think not, with this fellow."
"Who is he?"
"We call him Billy Beggage. He is as smart as a monkey. One of that kind of India-subber boys whose neck can't be broken."

"I know him," replied the other speaker. "He is sharp and wide-awake."

"Yes, as wide-awake as a donkey injine!" cried a loud, q ierulous voice near them. "There ain't no use buttering up Billy Baggage, for he's sold out at a cheap auction, and ain't brung his worth in sait. So you best cut him outer your books, Colonel Scott."

Scott.

"Who is this?" exclaimed the colonel, starting up and looking out of the door of the alcove.

"I'm that identercal individual, Billy Baggage," said the boy. "I twigged the rascals, but they flung me, and I've got nothin' more to say. But if any-body catches me crowin' ag'in I hope they'll serve me like they would a sassy, half-grown little chicken, that's all."

Witcout waiting for answer or comment Billy ran hastly from the car, leaving his two auditors lost in surprise.

CHAPTER XI A LOVERS' QUARREL.

"I could not answer, sir; particularly as I never received the letter in question."

The speaker, Claire Hamilton, stood with herhand resting on the top of a low stone wall beside which she stood, her slender, shapely form drawn up erect, and her eyes looking straight forward with a steady, unflinching gaze.

But it was not the broad landscape which stretched out for miles before her, the long, low valley filled with a winter mist, on which her eyes rested. It was something of more vital moment which had called the flush to her cheek.

George Howard, for it was he to whom she spoke, clutched tightly the cane which he held, his eyes fixed on the lines which he was nervously drawing in the groundat his feet.

He lifted his head and darted a quick, straight glance at her as she spoke.

"You are growing rather formal, Claire," he said.

"Yes," she replied, in an indifferent, tired voice, her eyer turning to gaze down the valley.

"And why? If I am privileged to ask." There was repressed anger in his tone.

"You should know; without demanding explanation," she replied. "I hardly think my meaning can be any mystery to you."

"That may be as it may," he quickly returned.

"I certainly am not asking too much, and must repeat my request."

It seemed, from their tones, and the color in their faces, that there was a quarrel rapidly brewing between the two former lovers.

"Which I shall not answer, sir," she hotly replied.
"It is enough that I have been mistaken in you. I think these words will convey to you what I mean, without further parley. What I have been told in relation to your associations is, and shall be, a secret with me; but it stands in the way of our free intercourse."

"My associations!" he exclaimed, sharply and bitterly. "Who dares malign me?"

"My associations:" he exclaimed, sharply and bitterly. "Who dares malign me?"
"Are you falsely maligned?" Her eyes were bent
upon him with an earnest, almost pleading glance,
as if she was men'ally praying for him to clear himself from the stain of her imputations,
"Ido not propose to argue my case before a court
in which you are both judge and prosecutor," he
harshly answered. "You have no right to speak to
me in such a tone."

me in such a tone."
"Stay that it is all false! Prove to me that it is all false; if only by your word! God knows I am loth to believe it all."

false; if only by your word! God knows I am loth to believe it all."

Her voice vibrated with intense feeling. Her hand, which had rested on the wall, was extended appealingly toward birm.

"Believe what, Claire? You forget that you have left me, as yet, wandering in the dark,"

There was a quick, nervous quiver of her lip, as the looked into his stern face.

"It is this," she hastily cried, her hand seeking her pocket. "I have had reason, abundant reason, to distrust you, George. This will explain what I do not care to put into words; even to you."

She had extracted a letter from her pocket, her hand shaking nervously as she presented it to him. It was a much crurrpled and not overly clean document, the writing on which seemed of the decidedly perpendicular and gigantic order. It looked like the effort of a school-boy, who had not yet got deep into the mysteries of written language.

"Wheat is this?" he asked.

epistle.

"What is this?" he asked.

"Real it," she replied, resting her hand again on the wall, as if for needed support.

With a voice that grew colder and sterner as he read, he proceeded to peruse the letter.

Wo give it to the reader in a verbatim copy:

"FILERDELFY, Jan'ary 20, 1877.

We give it to the reader in a verbatim copy:

"FLERDELFY, Jan'my 20, 1877.

"M7 DARE MISS CLARE: I'd writ afore only I hadn't nothin' to write about. I don't want ter put beens in yer coffee now, but it must be did. I don't like ter havs that feller goin on a-courtin' of you, Miss Clare, when he sail I said an' wuss. I beope you n'i c't forset what I told you 'bout him afore,' cause it's gospel, every word. I know what it is when a gal gits holt of a lovyer, fur I've been there. That's to say somebody else's been the gal, an I've been the lovyer. But there's places where we've got to stick pins in, no matter how much anybody hollers!

"And it's what I'm wantin' to tell yer, now, is how me and Tom Erskine, of the Adams Exp., cooked was a dodge to nail them trunk robbers, that was r'ayin hob on the road. I ain't got room now, to led, you the whole game, hor how they gin me the stir, but I got my eyes on them, and that swars than runnis' a two-inch auger in a pine plank.

"And who do you think they was! Why, jist them cromies of George Howard that he's as thick with as bees in a meriasses barrel, and that I've seen him a talkin' to, often. Particular, was that low-born chap that wears his hat on three hairs, and puts on a rig as if he owned the Couterbental. I wantter do the square thing by you, Miss Clare, as long's you've been sich a friend to me, and I wouldn't say a letter, let alone a word, ag'in' George Howard fer a gold mine, jist to hurt yer feelin's, only I know it's a blamed shame fer you ter have yer eyes shet up by any hoss-fly like that.
"That's 'nuff said. I'll post you in the whole bizness the fust time I git up your way. Till then, jist keep an eye open fur that chap, and don't let him, buzz in yer ear that hoss-chestnuts is fust cousin to peanuts.

"WILLUM BAGGUG."
Howard's tone grew colder and harsher as he

Howard's tone grew colder and harsher as he read this inviting epistle. As he finished it, it dropped from his hand, and he turned to Claire with his sternest expression of countenance.

Her hand now clutched at the hard stone on which it rested, and her color came and went as she watched with intent look his expression.

"So, this is the head and front of my offending! This!" and he spurred the fallen letter with his foot.

"If I stand condemned on the strength of such a precious document as that—Pshaw! (o think of the fastidious Claire Hamilton having such a correspondent, and presenting me this farrage as evidence of Heaven knows what! It seems to me that this interview has been unnecessarily prolonged, and you will not object to my bidding you good-day."

She made no sten to response to the

this interview has been unnecessarily prolonged, and you will not object to my bidding you good-day."

She made no sign in response to his ceremonious bow, but her eyes continued to follow him as he walked with a stern tread up the road, never once turning until he had disappeared around a curve. Then she snatched up the fallen letter and crushed it in her nervous grasp.

"Not for one instant has he denied it," she exclaimed, in a tone full of pain. "He dare not! It is all too true. As for this—I should not have shown him this. I did not dream of how ridiculous it would sound, taken by itself." As she spoke she slowly tore the letter mto shreds. "It is other evidence that has taught me what he is—and what his manner but confirms. And yet—I loved him!—I loved him! despicable as he has been to win my love, with his base record."

Her voice had risen almost into a wail. Starting suddenly she flung the shreds of the torn letter in a white cloud upon the air, and walked with a quick, uneven step along the frozen path.

She was high up upon a road which wound upward still unto a wooded crest, while her path led downward toward the valley. A hundred yards up the slope stood the white stucceed house at which she had been visiting. There was no other habitation visible until the road entered the mist shrouded valley.

She had traversed it a hundred times before. Ev-

she had been visiting, tion visible until the road entered the mist shrouded valley.

She had traversed it a hundred times before. Every foot of it was familiar to her feet. Yet never with such feelings as now stirred in her breast, never with such a hot pain in her brow, had she pursued that downward road.

At the turn before her the road reached the lower level, by which it was a mile or more to her home. Yet she was not destined to reach it unmolested. A peculiar voice caused her to raise her eyes. Before her stood three men, eying her with looks that were not very reassuring.

"Excuse me, miss," said the one whose voice had aroused her, "but may be you can tell us how far to is from here to Bryn Mawr!"

She looked distrustfully at the smartly-dressed, vulgar-faced speaker.

"Id on ot know the exact distance," she replied. "But any one around here can tell you."

She would have walked on, but one of the three, a black-whiskered, large-built man, stood directly in her way.

"That ain't altogether a civil answer, young wo-

black-w hiskered, large-built man, stood directly inher way.

"That ain't altogether a civil answer, young woman," he said, harshly. "And it ain't the kind of
an answer that we're going to be put off with."

Claire was growing alarmed. She looked with a
frightened glance about her.

"But indeed I so not know," she faltered, "or I
would be glad to tell you."

"It ain't Bryn Mawr, it's Hestonville we want,"
replied the third man. "S'pose you post us where
thatis."

"It ain't Bryn Mawr, it's Hestonville we want," replied the third man. "S'pose you post us where thatis."

"I believe He-tonville is just this side of the city," she answered, essaying to move on. But the large man stood immovably in her path.

"I don't see any occasion for any such hurry," he protested, with a hoarse laugh. "And we've got some more questions to ask you yet."

She stood looking at them like a startled bird. Suddenly something in the appearance of the foppishly dressed man gave her a new idea, recalling some of Billy Baggage's de criptions. She spoke quickly and impulsively:

"I know you now! I have heard of you! You are George Howard's confederates!"

An odd glauce passed between the three men, and the large one burst into a coarse laugh.

"We have heard of him after young woman," he confessed; "and he is a new let chap, and a man of his word. Eh! Joe?"

"One of us, sure enough. She's hit it there," responded Joe Blizzard, for it was he, looking with an amused expression at the others." It knew George had a lady friend somewhere hereaways. He's told me about it himself. But never in a bragging way. Oh'i no, George's a gentlemen."

"And we don't want to detain you, young woman, but we want a keepaals to remain a bragging way. Oh'i no, George's a gentlemen."

"A trifle of a gold chain would suit me," remarked the third.
Claire was too overcome with this confirmation of ner doubts about George Howard to heed what they were saying. She attempted to walk on, but her arm was seized by Joe Blizzard, who exclaimed: "Come, madam, not so fast! We can't get along without the time, and will have to borrow your watch."

without the time, and win have to borrow your watch."

But, Claire had caught what had not yet reached their ears—the sound of hoofs beyond the turn of the road. A loud call for help broke from her trembling lips.

The three men started and looked at each other as a voice answered her call, and the quick framp of a horse was now plainly audible. They drew together, as if prepared to show fight.

The next instant the horse turned the curve. A cry of glad recognition broke from Claire's lips as she saw the rider. It was the gentleman who had accompanied Adam Clark in the pursuit of the runaway sleigh, and who had driven her back while Clark rode on in chase of the wreckers.

The gentleman tightened his rein as he came up, his eyes glancing inquiringly at the scene before him.

him.

"Miss Hamilton!" he cried, in surprise.
"I am threatened by these villains," she replied.
"They were about to rob me."
The peculiarly stern look of the gentleman rested upon them. They shrunk as if abashed by his gaze, which was full of command.
"Begone!" he cried, his hand in his pocket, as if feeling for a weapon.
Though his opponents were three to one they seemed in some way awed by his manner. They turned and walked up the road, leaving him alone with Claire.

with Claire.

"Do not leave me, Mr. Jordan!" she exclaimed, as he seemed about to ride on in pursuit.

"Not until I see you safely home," he responded, springing from his horse, and giving het his hand, "though I would have liked to punish those raseals."

CHAPTER XII.

A HOME CONFERENCE.

BILLY BACGAGE Sat in the shadows of the paternal masion; instinctively, however, seeking what shreds of sunshine came through the wonderfully patched window,

"There ain't no use put'ing lights in," his mother would say, despairingly, "for pop will keep bursting them out again, and chopping up his hands into the bargain. He can't cut his knuckles on an old hat that's some comfort,"

Billy sat on a low stool, in the center of this mosals of sunlight and shadow, his chin resting on his two hands as he looked up reflectively into the face of his paternal relative.

Mr. Baggage, Sr., as usual, occupied a chair with only three sound legs, and kept himself in early into

hands as he looked up reflectively into the face of his paternal relative.

Mr. Baggage, Sr., as usual, occupied a chair with only three sound legs, and kept himself in a state of nervous delirium trying to preserve its equilibrium. There were chairs in the house which could be kept standing without a gymnastic performance, but the more Mr. Baggage became incapable of keeping his own feet, the more perversely he insisted on using this chair and making it keep its feet.

"Dunno how 'tis," he said, determinedly, stutting his eyes to the situation, "that cheers is built so rickety nowadays. When I was a young splint like you, Billy, there weren't no upset to the cheers they made in them days. Bu it'd take a circus actor—"The remainder of his remark was lost through a sydden lurch in the chair, which jerked the last remnant of his logic out of him.

"Why don't you take a chair that's got four legs?" asked Mrs. Baggage, spiefully.

"Cause this cheer was in the family afore you was born. Mrs. Baggage, was the dignified answer.

"K come over with old Billy Penn, in the Mayflower, and I'll never go back on it, if it gis down to one leg and nary a back. We old fam'lies, Mrs. Baggage—of which you aln't one—don't never like to give up om bairlooms."

"But thay's gitting off the subjeck, pop," remarked Billy, as his father went through another series

more and hary a dack. "Ve out man lies, ans. Laggage of which you ain't one—don't never like to give up om bairlooms."

"But that's gitting off the subjeck, pop," remarked Billy, as his father went through another series of acrobatic efforts. "You was a goin' to tell me all about that bizness down to Joe Dangles's."

"And what's more," retorted the mother, "fit ain't five minutes since you said this was one of the rickety chairs that are built nowadays,"

"Goodness gracious! women, I was only talkin' in the abstrack," returned Mr. Baggage, with a burst of impatience. "But there ain't no use wastin' logic on wimmen, and that I've knowed many a day."

"A person might think you'd just found it out, and wasn't quite sure of it yet," replied his wife, bound to have the last word, "or you'd save it for smarker company; such as the folks you meet at old Dangles's"

Mr. Baggage rocked to and fro in his chair, as he looked the con'empt that was too dee ρ for speech.

"Yes, Billy," he remarked, reverting to another subject, "as I was sayin', they gu'v me a hint to go."

"What kind of a hint, pop?"

"A mighty convincing one," responded Jacob, rubbing his back reflectively. "Anybow, I got down-stairs 'thout walkin' down, nor slidin' down the banisters. And I'm half afcared there was some boots mixed up in the bizness."

"Kicked down, hey?" asked Billy, with a kugh that was not very reverent. "Who was theso chapa, pop?"

"Mostly rallraders. Fellers that talked nuthin'

"Mostly railroaders. Fellers that talked nuthing but brakes, switches, and putting her through, and coaling up. But the bouses among ten was a different sort of chapees."

"Ah!" returned Billy, looking up inquiringly. "What sort of fellers?"

"Ah!" returned Billy, looking up inquiringly.

"What sort of fellers?"

"That French sort, Billy, that spilt thunder 'bout Paris,' replied his father, recovering from a dangerous lurch of his chair. "Them Commonisters, or Internationalisters; reg'lar git-up-and-git sort of rake-over-the-cools geniuses."

"And what was the game?" asked Billy. "Gearing up a strike ag'in' the Pennsy, I s'pose?"

"I guess that's what brung the railroaders," said his father, pulling his hair reflectively. "The other uns wante! bread 'theut work, and cabbagers 'thout plowin', and a plug in the head fur every coon that didn't think jist what they thunk."

"I've hearn them talk," remarked Billy. "It's mighty goo! logic fur the feller that's got an empty pocket and don't enjoy work. Bit not fur 'ristocrats like me and you, pop. And what are they goin' to do ag'in' the Pennsy! that's what I want to git at."

"I went down-stairs afore they cum to that p'int, Billy," replied Jacob, straightening up in his chair.

"I allers think it best not to wait after gettin' a hint to go. But they ain't flung me yit. If I can't lead I can foller."

"There's somethin' more a-comin' then, pop?" in untred Billy, catching the careening chair. "You've

can foller."

"There's somethin' more a-comin' then, pop?" inquired Billy, catching the careening chair. "You've see d more than you've been a-tellin'?"
"I'we see'd them Internationalisters, and I've follered them," returned Jacob, with drunken gravity. "I was down to Tim Lenning's. You dunno where Tim's is, Billy?"
"Does he sell strychnine?" asked Billy.
"Imported wines and lickers." corrected his father. A 1; old Otard, Cogniac, and '41 Bourbon. None of your common swill. I stopped in, there to wet my whistle. I'd been a-walkin', you see, and got baked in the throat."
"I'd allers ride, arter this, if I was you, pop," remarked Billy, "then you won't git baked in the throat."

"Lookee here, boy," cried Jacob, in a show the pop."

"Looke here, boy," cried Jacob, in a sharp tone.
"Looke here, boy," cried Jacob, in a sharp tone.
"Don't you be a dictatin' to your father. That ain't the respeck—"
Down went the awaying chair, and Jacob slowly crawled out from under the William Penn relle. He jammed his hat flercely on his head, and stood cying askance, the faller antique.
"Durn the cheer," he cjaculated at length. "I never seen a cheer that 'd go down as easy as that does. And it cam over in the Mayflower, too. Nobody 'd' a' thought it."
With infinite caution he cighted the decrepit sent, and again trusted himself to its thrilling uncertainty.

With infinite caution he sighted the decrepit sent, and again trusted himself to its thrilling uncertainty. But, how bout Tom Lennings, pop?" asked Billy, who had witnessed this episode without even removing his chin from his hands.

Similar shipwrecks had happened too often to create any alarm in the Baggage domicile.

"Well, as I said, I was jist lubricatin with a drop of old tye, when in saided one of them Communisters. I knowed him as quick as a crow knews a cornfeld. He didn't imbibe at the bar, but jist slid on Afore ten minutes there was four more of them slid somewhere inside. Then there slid in a jug of ale. Then I knowed there was devility."

"How did you know that?"

"Cause they didn't drink whisky. Your thin malt stuff ain't got no fun in it, and so it must mean devility."

"Well, I was kinder cur'us, you mought think, Billy. He and the bartender is old chums, but he was jist as close-mouthed as an oyster; and so I knowed there was som-thing up. Surfice it to say, Billy, I got into the house 'thout bein' suspected, and I nailed 'em in an up-stairs room, with one winder and one keyhole."

Billy laughed at this arithmetical climax, and at the perflous see-sawing of the chair which kept time to it.

"What's to pay, pop?" he asked.

Billy laughed at this arithmetical climax, and at the perious see-sawing of the chair which kept time to it.

"What's to pay, pop?" he asked.

"Old Sam's to pay," was the reply. "I heered them plain; and see'd them, too. It's a reg'lar plot they've rigged up. Jist you wait till next summer, and if you don't see double-barreled thunder and lightnin' on the railroads, then my head ain't worth shucks."

"Dive in. Let's have the purticklars."

"Ain't none," said Mr. Baggage, mysteriously.

"You won't blab, Billy?"

"Did I ever blab?" asked Billy, indignan'ly.

"Now don't you git on your ear," remarked the father, bringing his waitzing chair to a halt. "There's a whole beehive tull of them Commonisters, that's enough. And jist now the railroads is their clover-field. They're down on trainrobbers; that ain't their game. Their game's to smash up. and wreck, and spile. The railroads is got to put up wages or be bu'sted. And what's more, they're workin' up the injineers and brakemen, and all the railroaders; and if there ain't a squally bu'st-up afore anybody smalls it, then there's no use gabbling."

"Jist you mind that, pop, and don't be gabblin'," remarked Billy, impressively. "Them's dangerous cusses to blow about. Let's me and you and mone salt it down and keen it shady."

"That's sensible, Billy," exclaimed "mom," from among her pans.

"Do they meet there reg'lar!" asked Billy.

"Mum's the word," replied Jacob, a little offended. "And what's more. I made a narrer miss from getting another hint to travel down-stairs; so I concluded notto wait."

"All right, pop! There's some fun afloat anvhow, and if there's anv new hands to be dealt out in the game I'm a-goin' to try and git one of them. We'll try and make a cutthroat game out of it."

"Take keer it ain't your throat that's cut," warned his father.

"Jist give me enough trumps; and I hold some good ones now," replied Billy. "Ain't quite ready to beton my hand yit though." Down went the chair at this juncture, and down went Jacob. Up came Jacob, and away slid the chair, propelled by a vigorous kick.
"Durn the old cheer anyhow! I don't b'lieve it come in the Mayflower," he muttered.

CHAPTER XIII.

CHAPTER XIII.

A SECRET CONCLAVE.

We will pass over the adventures of Billy for the next ten days, though they were days in which his time off the road was well filled with occupation, preferring to let him tell in his own manner the story of his doings during this period of time.

We now find him in the handsomely-appointed private office of Colonel Scott, to which the piez of important business had admitted him, together with his coadjutor, the gum-drop boy, Hans Breitmann.

Billy is seated in a luxurious easy-chair, facing the colonel, who has somewhat impatiently dropped his pen to hear what the boy has to say. Hans, on the contrary, has stationed himself in a remote corner, on the extreme edge of an office stool, to which he clings with the air of one doing renance for a multitude of sins.

Billy's hat is held in his left hand, and he lays the two fincers of his right hand on it in a very impressive treatment.

Billy 8 nat is neld in his lettinate, dath to tays two fincers of his right hand on it in a very impressive way, as emphasis to every important point made, while there is something inimitable in the sparkle of his eyes.

"The hull thing jist lays in a nutshell, kurnel," he remarks. "And I'm the boy that's in fer cracking the nut."

he remarks. ing the nut."

"If you do I don't want you to bring me any-thing but the kernel," replied the railroad presi-

dent.
"All right. I'll try and she'll it out," returned

"All right. I'll try and shell out just now?"

"Have you anything to shell out just now?"

"In course; or I wouldn't be here. You see, me and Dutch Hans—where's that boy, Hans?" and Billy twisted round on his seat to look for his friend.

"Now you yust talks on," came in a loud whisper from the wall. "Don't you mint Hans."

"Correck, old wall hugger. Jist you keep dozy; and don't jut in till I ax you. Well, as I was sayin', kurnel—"

kurnel..."
"Come, corne, my boy," commanded the colonel, good-naturedly. "You move on too slowly. Let's to the pith of the matter at once."
"Well, then, we've jist holed the biggest nest of wasps you over see'd, me and Hans. Ain't that so, Hans?"

Yaw," came in guttural tones from the Dutch

"Yaw," came in guttural tones from the Dutch boy.

"A .set. of them—what-do-you-call-them? That sort of chaps that kicked up sich a hubbub in Paris arter the Germans lambooseed the French."

"What, the Communistiser; that's them. Jist a nest full. And they was a-goin' to play Hail Columby with the old Pennsy. Hey, Hans?"

"Dat was yust so," returned Hans.
"Pshaw! the vaporings of such men are of small matter to me, if that is all you have to tell," said Colonel Scott. impatiently.

"You can't ride a hoss, kurnel, till you git on it," replied Billy, with a shrewd look. "And when a feller's got a skittish animile he's got to mount keerful."

"You are safe on now, at all events," remarked the colonel, laughing. "So touch up your racer to

"You are safe on now, at all events," remarked the colonel, laughing. "So touch up your racer to his best paces."

"He ain't no fast trotter; but he's a sure one, and that's better," continued Billy, without a particle of hurry in his tone. "You know, kurnel, there's been theiring, and robbing, and sich work on the road lately; and tryin' to bu'st trains into splinters, and all that. I've been mixed up in it a bit myself."

"I know, tha; my boy."

"I've been chopped into sassage-meat; and run away with by a gal in a sleigh; an I yanked off for dry-goods, in a trunk; and kinerally used as if I'd been bought and sold. And Hans knowsif."

"Yaw," proceeded from the Dutch boy's corner.

"And how about the three men who slipped out of the back door while you was watching the front?" asked the colonel, smiling.

"Oh! that was 'cause I didn't have double-bar-reled eyes, and couldn't see through the back of my head," replied Billy, in an off-hand way, though his face grew very red. "I put your hounds on the track, anyway. I don't hear that they cotched them."

"Not yet," said the colonel. "Would you know

track, anyway. I don't hear that they cotched them."

"Not yet," said the colonel. "Would you know them, if you should see them again?"

"Like a hoss knows oats."

"Then keep an eye open, my boy. There's one of them in particular, the man they call Blizzard—would you know him?"

"Like a pig knows corn."

"He is a dangerous man. It is important that he should be arrested. If you should see him, Bi ly—"

"Nuff said," interrupted Billy, laying loss finger very impressively along his nose. "A nod's as good as a wink to a blind mule. You've said the word, and Joe Blizzard's my game. He won't ahake me east."

easy."
"Don't talk of this."
"Mum's the word," rejoined Billy. "You hear that, Hans: What's the word!"
"Mum," replied Hans, in a stage whisper.
"That's as safe as if it was dead and buried," continued Billy. "But you ain't hit the worst egg in the lot, yit, kurnel."
"Ah!" replied the colonel, quickly. "Who is this worst!"

worst"
"It's the chap that's called George Howard. I
duano if you've heered of him afore or not, but I've

been a-watching him like a hawk watches a ben. He makes all the histol-balls that these other fellers shoot. If you want to bring down the hull choodle, jist nab the bottom chap. Like Samson grabbed the pillars, you know, and brung down the hull stenserious on the heads of the Fillers times—s'pose you've

"Yes. And I know of George Howard," replied Colonel Scott, with an odd smile. "His turn will come yet. For the present I am not quite ready to

Cottoner Scote, which are not comeyet. For the present I am not quite ready to deal with him."

"Tell you what it is, kurnel, you con't know it cil," responded Billy, with great tamestness. "Do you know he's been talkin' love, like 11 possessed, to j st the sweetest, puriest, nicest cal that ever growed it chester valley? And, what's more, she's swallered it all like a hungry Irishman swallers Lot roast 'ta-

ters. "I didn't imagine things were so bad as that," re-

"I didn't imagine things were so had as that," re-plied the smiling colonel.
"It was wuss than that. I'm drawin' it mild," re-turned Billy. "Howsomever, I've heen huzzin' in her ear, and I guess I've put peas in his shoes in them dignings. Bet he don't find it sich comfortable walkin'."

digginga. Bet he don't find it sich comfortable walkin."

"Take care, Billy, my boy," warned the colonel, with a cheering laugh. "It's a dangerous step te step between lovers."

"I guess there won't be no breaking hearts," replied Billy. "The gal couldn't been so deep in love with nim, for I notice there s sweetmeats atween her and another six-footer. Sne looked at l.im as if she thought he was a lump of sugar; and he looked at her as if he thought she was beeswax and homey. Weren't that so, Hans? You see'd it all."

"Yaw," replied Hans. "Yust so, dat was. Yust like a Dutchman luf gum-droj.s."

"Can you describe him?" asked the colonel.

"Six foot. Broad shoulders Black whiskers. Handsome as a pieter. Kind of fierce-lookin', too, when he ain't blinkin' at the gals."

"His name?" inquired Colonel Scott.

"I heerd his name, but it's slipped out somehow through the top of my head. You cotched it, Hans."

"Shack Shorton," said Hans, in a cecided tone.

"What's that?" cried the colonel, quickly. "Shack Shortone?"

"No, no," laughed Billy. "Hans gifs teo much Dutch into his English. His talk's like slapjacks and sauerkraut mixed. The name's Jack Jordan—or John Jordan."

Colonel Scott made no rejly, but sat for a minute

and sauerkraut mixed. The name's Jack Jordanor John Jordan."

Colonel Scott made no reply, but sat for a minute
with his face resting on his hand, in a musing attitude. Billy watched him beenly, but failed to detect
what was passing in that active brain. He looked
up suddenly, after a moment's thought, saying:

"And now about these Communists, Billy?"

"Ther've been holdin' meetin's, kurnel, along
with railroad folks, tryin' to raise trouble on the
road, and git up a strike."

"That's no secret to me, hoy."

"S'pose not," retorted Billy. "But there's rivers
that runs atop the ground, and there's rivers that
runs underground. There's meetin's that ain't furrailroaders to git into, but that smart young coons
like me and Hans gits invited to. Hey, Hans?"

"Yaw," replied Hans, half-slipping off his proch,
"Of course we was inside a closet. We was
afeard, you know, that they mought feel ashamed
to talk plain afore us. Some folks are kind of backward."

"Come to the point how," seald the geolonel with

ward."
"Come to the point, hey," said the colonel, with quick decision of tone. "Who were these men? Had you seen them before?"
"There was only four of them; and they was the inside ring of all these Commonistikers. They had black masks on so we couldn't see their faces. But if one of them wasn't George Howard then I'm not goin' to trust my eves ### in." goin' to to trust my eyes eg in."
a! You are sure of that?" Did you overhear

"Ha! You are sure of that?" Did you overhear them?"

"It was the coldest-blooded birness you ever heard, kurnel." replied Billy, with pread impressiveness. "You'll hear from them foon, fur you're to be noticed that the wages of the men must be put up instanter, if not sooner."

"And what's to happen if they ain't?"

"There's to be the biggest strike that was ever heard of engineered in these parts, fur one thing."

"And what elee?"

"There's to be train smashin', and bridge wreckin' and everlastin' thunder ginerally. You'll it it all, well spiced, in their letter. "Tain't no true neither. There's a big gang of them, and they'to buzzin' the railroad folks now, and—"

"You remember their place of meeting?"

"How's tha', Hans, hey?"

"Yaw, yes, spec'so."

"Jist like a book, kurnel."

"Was there anything more?"

"Only that they're down on robbers, and all that sort of critters. "Tain't plunder they want. It's the rights of man, that's what they kept saying."

"Very well," said the colonel, shortly. "I want that man Blizzard, remember that, Billy. If you see him don't let him escape your eyes. John!"

"Yes, sir," said his doorkeeper, entering.

"Show these boys cut."

Billy followed as if he thought this dismissal was, rather curt; and Hans as if it was a welcome relief

CHAITER XIV. TRACKING JOE.

It was the mail train west from Philadelphia. February was now far advanced, and the extreme cold of the early winter was exchanged for mild springlike weather. During the previous night however, a light sprinkle of snow had fallen, and thin white coating lay but haif concealing the previous manual content of the concealing the concealing the content of the concealing lay but haif concealing the content of t

darker surface. The sky was overcast, with clouds

darker surface. The sky was overcast, with clouds that promised more snow ere the day should pass.

Tom Erskine had been shifted to the express car on this train, and Billy Bagrage and his friend Hans found it convenient, for reasons of their own, to travel to-day by the same line. They were in Tom's car, and a very interesting conversation had aprung up between the three.

"When I called on the kurnel—Kurnel Scott I mean. Him and me's as thick as bean soup—he'd sent me a letter, you know, requestin' a interview."

"I know I'll burst your head open and let out the rest of the lies all in a heap, if you don't steer nearer the truth, "roared Tom. "Do you think you're talking to a Bucks county farmer?"

"Look here, Hans, didn't I show you the letter?" assected Billy, excitedly.

"Nein," said Hans, shaking his head.

"Nine! What's nine? I didn't ax you anything bout figgers."

"Nix. No. Dat's how," replied Hans. "Nein means nix."

"And you're goin' back on me," said Billy, mournelly. "Me that l'arrt, you all you know, and als'."

"Nix. No. Dat's how," replied Hans. "Nein means nix."

"And you're goin' back on me," said Billy, mournfully. "Me that l'arnt you all you know—and ain't likely to git much credit fur it, neither. If I only had you out of the car I'd punch your head, sure as your name's Hans."

"Ohl come, Billy. Drop the interview business," cried Tom. "What's in the wind, anyhow?"

"Only that there's a party of pirates that's goin' to run the Pennsy on their own hook," replied Billy. "They've writ the kurnel, and if he don't raise wages straight off there'll be everlastin' thunder and brimstone lightnin' afloat. Them's the Rights-of-Men chaps. They're puttin' all sorts of conflicticated nonsense in the men's heads, and git the up jist the biggest strike out."

"How do you know all this?"

"The kurnel told— That's to say," continued Billy, noticing Tom's belligerent book, "that it's all so. And there's to be train-smashin', and a row all round."

"I don't know how you came by all this, Billy," said Tom, seriously, "but it looks as if there was comething in it. There have been three attempts made to fling trains from the track inside of the last three weeks."

"And nobody knows who's a-doin' it," interpo-

And nobody knows who's a-doin' it," interpo-

And hoody knows who's a doin' it," interpo-lated Billy.

"It is all a mystery,"

"I'll tell you, then," continued Billy, very solemnly. "It's all them Commonistikers. They're makin' the brakemen and road hands b'lieve that no
bread at all is better than half a loaf, and if the
kurnel don't knuckle down there'll be ructions

in' the brakemen and road hands b'lieve that no bread at all is better than half a loaf; and if the kurnel don't knuckle down there'll be ructions out."

"Der kurnel won't. He's nix vool, der kurnel," remarked Hans, impressively.

"Nary knuckle," asserted Billy.

"I wonder if the chaps that carried you off in the trunk belong to the same gang?" said Tom.

"No," rep.led Billy.

"How do you know that?"

"Cause they're train-robbers. Thieves. None of your high-toned Rights-of-Men fellers. 'Tain't plunder these chaps is arter. I'll say that fur them. They're a 'ristocratic set of troublesome scallawags, them fellers."

"Have you kept your eyes open, Billy?" asked Tom, laughing. "You said you would know your three trunk-porters. What's the report?"

"Know them? You kin bet on that. I'd know Joe Blizzard anyhow, if I cotched him with red eyebrows and a half-hitch in his nose. He's so mighty dandiffed, you know. Ain't seen 'em yet."

"Nein," corroborated Hans.

"Look here, Dutch!" cried Billy, angrily. "I'll knock nine teeth down your throat if you don't quit a-sayin' that. Do you's pose us gentlemen ain't got no nerves?"

"That's good Dutch, Billy," said Tom.

"I don't keer. Nobody's got no right spoutin' Dutch this side the ocean. That's one of the diffikilties I s' posed they emigrated from. The idear of ships sailin' across the seas jist to fetch High Dutch over. When there's plenty of good English about too. It's wuss than castor oil."

"Do you know what he is talking about, Hans?" asked Tom, mischievously.

"Nein," replied Hans, with his stupid look.

"Of ourse he con't," asserted Billy. "Come avay, Hans. He'il have us a-fightin next, and that won't be good fur your nerves."

"Yaw. Dat's goot," cried Hans, with a laugh, as if he had caught the point of a most stupendous joke.

Tom Erskine laughed too, as the boys left the car together.

Tom Erskine laughed too, as the boys left the car

Tom Erskine laughed too, as the boys left the car together.

"One of them is as bright as a woodpecker and the other as stupid as an owl," he remarked. "It's a wonder to me that two such boys sail in one boat. Billy Baggage is bound to make his way yet."

Billy was maxing his way—toward the rear end of the train, followed lumberingly by Hans. Our hero's eyes, always alert, seemed particularly so this morning, as he passed by the lines of seated passengers, not letting a face escape his quick scrutiny.

They reached the rear end just as the train came to a halt. Billy coiled himself into an unoccupied seat, followed by Hans, who noticed a peculiar smile on the lips and sparkle in the eyes of his silent friend.

Not until the train had got well under way again

Not until the train had got well under way again did Billy speak, as if he wanted the noise of the wheels to drown his voice from the other passen-

eors.
"Did you see, Hame?" he asked, in a low, eager

* Yaw," replied Hans.

* Yaw," replied Hans.

* What?" asked Billy, incredulously.

* Tigs Tutch vrews and one Tutch bang."

"Jist so," admitted Billy, laughing at his own su-erior acumen. "And I seen was than that, I seen

"Jist so," admitted Billy, laughing at his own superior acumen. "An! I seen wuss than that. I seen Joe Blizzard."
"Oh, nein!" replied Hans, in astonishment,
"You mought think so," continued Billy, "the way he was manufactured. Charcoaled eyebrows, and whiskers set out with porticoes. A wig as black as a crow's wing, and a big patch across his nose. And what was wuss, the seediest-lookin' concern you ever see'd. That was the biggest disguise out. It's a wonder I knowed the bird with his fine feathers picked."

picked."
"Dat can't be—sure," said Hans, incredulously,
"Tain't Sho Blizzard, I pet. Maybe you ain't so
smart as you t'inks, Pilly."
"I'd know him if he was rolled down hill in a tar
barrel," replied Billy. "And what's more, Hans,"
here his voice dropped to a whisper, "there was three
of them French 'Rights-of-Man' cusses in the same
car."

car."
"Dem we seen from der closet?"
"Jist that crowd. I know them like I know pump-

"Don't p'lieve it nix," declared Hans.
"Don't, hey? Then foller me, hot foot, that's all.
Pil pinch you, or stick a pin in you, when I want
you to look."
"The back will be for your head. And feel too,"

I'll pinch you, or stick a pin in you, when I want you to look."

"Ter look will pe for your head. And feel too," returned Hans. "Don't mooch like pins, dat way."

"Oh! come on, and dry up. Pins won't hurt if you don't jerk backward. March ahead, Hans, and look alive when I give you the signal."

"Not der pin," protested Hans.

"I'll jist pull your hair then; or pinch your ear. That won't hurt. you know."

With a rueful look Hans passed on through the car, hardly liking to trust to the tender mercles of Billy Baggage, yet not venturing to resist the orders of that imperious youth.

Entering the next car in advance Hans felt a slight pull upon his long locks.

"Now look alive!" came in a loud whisper at his ear. "The French chaps are in them middle seats, and Joe Blizzard near the front end."

Hans used his eyes with all the scrutiny of which was capable, but falled to recognize any familiar face. He would have stopped near the front of the car, but received a hint from Billy to keep on. Reaching the outer platform he turned back, saying:

"Ter tiffel! I don't knows nix chap in ter car."

"Ter tiffel! I don't knows nix chap in ter car."

He just then caught sight of ascressfullen a visage as it had often been his lot to see. Billy Baggage, for once in his life, seemed utterly nonplused.

"They couldn't have sunk through the floor, or dried up and blowed out the car winders," he ejaculated.

"They couldn't have sunk through the floor, or dried up and blowed out the ear winders." he ejaculated.

"In ter nex' car, maybe," suggested Hans. "Dat's what I dinks."

"Thunder, Dutchy, we've made a stop since I see'd them!" Billy suddenly exclaimed. "I bet a brass cow they got off at Reeseville. You stay here. I'll push through, and see if they're in the train, or if the conductor! t them off."

Five minutes elapsed ere Billy returned. His face was full of information.

"They've dished us, Hans! Slipped off at Reeseville, the whole four. And here we are not a mile from Paoli. There's nothin' fur it but to git off and foot it back."

"Me, too?" asked Hans.

"Sartain. "Tain't but four miles. That will only limber you up."

"Don't want ter limper up, mooch," averred Hans, discontentedly. "Like der train petter."

"Now you dry up, Dutchy," retorted Billy. "I'm bossing this job, and you're only a recruit. You've got to toe the mark."

In very few minutes more the train drew up at the Paoli station, and the two boys took the opportunity to seek the firm earth. They found the air a little keen as they started on their long trudge back, just cool enough to make them step out freely. Billy, who was a famous whistler, struck up an enlivening tune, and Hans found it splendid marching time as he walked briskly in his friend's wake.

"The high road ain't allers the short road," remarked Billy. "I've been here afore, and know the ropes. S'pose we take the fields fur it."

He walked forward with a confidence that inspired Hans with the fullest trust in his leadership; leaping fences, and tramping across fields which only the thin coating of snow prevented from being unpleasantly muddy, the surface of the frozen ground having been softened by the recent mild weather.

Thus they walked on for over an hour, with no appearance of the town of which they were in search.

"Look you here," cried Hans, at length. "Dis ain't fun. Where's der place dat we was goin' for to fint, hey?"

"Do you want to boss?" asked Billy, looking aroun

"Look you here," cried Hans, at length. "Dis ain't fun. Where's der place dat we was goin' for to int, hey?"

"Do you want to boss?" asked Billy, looking around belligerently.

"Nein. I don't poss never."

"Cause if you do I'll sell out to you cheap. Do you see that steeple over the hill?"

"Yaw. See him well."

"That's Reeseville. Or else we're lost. It's one or t'other sure. Keep one eye open fur tracks, Hans. Our game mought 'a' put out from the cores lots."

or total

Hans. Our game mought a particle of the control of the c

tice.
"Helio! mine hoss, Pilly. Here's der gum-drops

Billy turned to find him eagerly pointing downward. Our hero's quick eyes at once caught the indication, a plainly-defined footprint in the snow.

"I'll score one fur you, Hans, 'he cried. "It's the fust time I ever cotched you with your eyes open and mine shut. Now it is saly Jee Blissard's

boot that made it. What's that over there by the

boot that made it. What's that over there by the fence?"

"Where?" asked Hans, rotating his dull eyes.
"Dare ain't nix 'g'in der fence?"

"Here," said Billy, running quickly forward.
"Three tracks, by goily! Sure as shootin' it's Bilzzard and the Commonistikers."

"An' where's dey goin'?" asked Hans.

"Bilzzard's goin' his road, and they're goin' their road. And his road and their road look to be mighty near the same road. It's my notion there's ructions out, Hans."

"Yaw. I s'pose. How's dat?"

"They wasn't together on the train, that's sure. But they set watchin Bilzzard. And they got off arter he did, and 't'other end the car. That's what the conductor said."

"An' what's der next t'ing?"

"They re arter him. That's my notion. And the kurnel told me I wasn't to lose sight of him, Hans. Jist you keep your left eye on my coat-tail. I'm a-goin' to strike out in this track, and you kin strike out in my track."

The trail was very plainly defined in the thin snow, and Billy hurried forward at the top of his speed. He soon reached a piece of undergrowth, through which progress was not so easy, and the trail proved more difficult to follow.

This opened into a wide bit of woodland. Here the snow had sifted down through the bare branches, and the ground was very thinly whitened. After beating around for awhile Billy came upon the tracks of the three Communists, as he supposed, and followed with the hope that they were in pursuit of the same game as hinself.

"It's goin' to be a little hard to foller, Hans," he remarked. "Here's more bushes, and the snow's thinned out. There's a kind of queer chill gitting holt of me, Dutchy. Them's desp'rat' folks, them Rights-of-Man chaps. I shouldn't like to be in Blizzari's boots."

"Yaw. Me too feels all creepy like," responded Hans, shuddering.

"Maybe it's only the cold wind," said Billy.

"Yaw Mo too feels all creepy like, "responded Hans, shuddering.

"Hans looked to the tree indicated, a large oak, with a strange-looking parcel depending from one of its lower limbs.

The tw

aspect.

"See here!" cried Billy, in a tone of dread, "the snow's all trampled. There's been running and scuffling, too, here."

"Oh, Lord!" yelled Hans, who had advanced while Billy was examining these marks. "Oh! stust come here, Pilly! It's der man! It's der Plizzard, sure!"

come here, Filly 1 to der hand to the Franciscure!"

Billy ran hastily forward, the dread parcel being now plainly defined as a man.

As he drew near it swung slowly round, and a livid, lifeless face confronted him, the unmistakable face of Joe Blizzard.

He was banging by the neck to a branch of the tree, and was quite dead.

With a yell of mortal fear, Hans turned and went crashing back through the bushes, roaring at every step as if a ghost was at his beels.

Billy felt a momentary impulse to do likewise, but bravely repressed it, and walked resolutely up with the purpose of reading a wide placard, which was placed conspicuously on the dead man's breast.

CHAPTER XV. THE BAND OF THE CHOSEN.

CHAPTER XV.

THE BAND OF THE CHOREN.

"BILLY BAGGAGE."

"That's me, kurnel. That's my everyday, shirtsleeves, bare-tooted name. When I'm standin' on
my dignity I sign myself William. Don't 'low nobody to call me Billy on Sunday nor holidays. But,
as long as it's you, kurnel, I won't mind."

"See here, William," said Colonel Scott, laughing,
"I gave you a commission when you last did me the
honor to call on me."

"The honor, kurnel! Now, alu't that spreach' a
little too much butter on my bread?"

"Not at all. Of course I know how to treat a gentleman of your dignity. You have not forgotten
that commission, Mr. Baggage?"

"Mister ain't my handle," replied Billy, in a deprecating, and shame-faced manner. "And fur what
you axed me to do, I don't forget easy."

"Have you looked for the man I directed you to
find for me?"

"I hev."

"I hev."
"Have you seen him?"
"I hev see'd Joe Blizzard,"
"Ah! And what next? You know your instruc-

"Ah! And what heav! Item tions." I was to put the perlice on his track," replied Billy, with a peculiar look. "I hev handed over what was left of him. Blizzard's safe. He won't bother you no more, kurnel."
"Why, what do you mean?" asked the colonel, heatily.

"Why, what do you mean?" asked the colonel, hastily.

"Blizzard's stepped out. Vamosed. Gone under. Slid. Passed in his checks."

"Why, you young villain, do you mean that the man is dead?" cried Colonel Scott, excitedly.

"That's better than mistering it, kurnel," returned Billy, with great satisfaction. "That's the kind of perliteness I've been brung up on."

"But, about the man!" exclaimed the colonel, taking his perverse witness by the shoulders, as if strongly inclined to shake him.

"I found him," rejoined Billy, mysteriously.
"There was a bit of string round his neck, with tother end twisted bout an oak limb. Is posse he'd broke it, if he'd been heavy enough."

"Do you mean that he was hung?"

"The string was too strong fur him, kurnel. There weren't no salvation fur poor Joe Blizzard. It was out in a woods, with snow on the ground, and the trees a groaning above."

('clouel Scott sat down o a trunk in the car, and gazed fixedly at the speaker.

"This is none of your confounded jokes, boy?"

"Nary joke," protested Billy, with positive emphasis. "You ain't hearn tell of it 'cause it only turned out hast n.ght. But if ever there was a doornall deader than Joe Blizzard, I never see'dit, that's flat."

Beneath them the car-wheels rolled and groaned as Billy spose, it dismal keeping with his story.

Bally spoke, in dismal keeping with his story.

Colonel Scott hade no reply, but sat with his keep eyes fixed on the lad, who stood before him, with his schoulders resting against the car door.

"They left the train at Reeseville," he said. "Joe Blizzard and three men that follered unbeknownst to him. We tramped back from Paoli, me and Hans, the gum-drop Dutchy. Struck their train in the snow. The three men (I knowed them), they was sneakin' behind fences. Dunno what Blizzard was arter. Takin's short cut somewhere, I s'pose. It were a terrible short cut he took, that's sartain."

Billy de wa long breath as he took in the full force of Blizz rd's step from time to eternity. The boy's face had grown very serious.

"And you found him—hanging in the wood?" asked Colonel S ott, with equal seriousness.

"You'd danno what a start it get, me," continued Billy, "when he swung round and showed his face. I do b'lieve X'd'a'run' if I hadn't to stand still to keep that derned Dutchy in countenance. He was so skeered that I thought re'd shake all his teeth out, a c'all his toenails off."

"This is a strange business," said Colonel Scottrising and pacing fue floor of the car. "You knew the men, you say?"
"I seen them afore. They was among them Commonistikers. Bat that ain't all, kunnel. There was a paper pinned onto the corpus. I've brung it here."

Billy, with nucl effort, extracted from his pocket a closely-folded sheet of white paper, which he

here."
Billy, with much effort, extracted from his pocket a closily-folded sheet of white paper, which he slowly opened as he continued to talk:
"Wo follered them, kunel: me and Hans, and some of the folks around. There was the three tracks in the snow. Blizzard's track didn't go no further than that tree. Taere his track was wiped out—forever."
Billy paused and rubbed his eyes, which were suspiciously moist.
"We followed them to Bee'l. That's where there

piciously moist.
"We follered them to Pao'i. That's where they took the cars, and their track was wiped out—but not forever."

not forever."
By this time he had succeeded in unfolling his paper, a coarse white sheet, of about six inches in length by four in breadth. It was written over, in a rough but vigorous handwriting, in ink, as if it had been prepared previously to the murder.
Colonel 3cott, who had been more excited by the boy's narration than he cared to let appear, took the paper from his extended hand, and strode vigorously up and down the ear, reading its contents.

tents.
"Can you read, boy? Do you know what this is?" he asked.
"I kin read, and I kin write, and I kin cipher, and I kin a lay base-bal, and I kin stand o t my head. I've rot accomplishments, kurnel," declared Billy, proudly. "I'm ornamental as well as useful."
The colonel looked as if divided between his inclination to laugh at him and to kick him. He turne t away with a shrug of the shoulders, and read the paper aloud. As he continued to pace the car.

"This is the ody of a perjured traitor. Seek not his executioners, for they shall not be found. We are sworn to war against monopolis for the Rights of Man. This man took our oaths, and then became a common thef. Such is his fate. Warto the death against monopolists, the rope for perjurers and thieves. Such is our cath.

"The Band of the Crosen."

He slawly folded the paper and placed it in his pocket, a deep, fixed purpose in his eyes.

"Tknow is all by heart," said Billy. "They're a high-minded set of reprobates, they are. They're goin' to make the Pannsy guy in to them if they amash half the trains on the road, and kill folks like sheep. But they won't let a poor li'tle thief like Blizzard carry off an emply trunk on his own hook. "ain't plunder they're after, but what they call principle."

"All tuelr efforts, so far, have been to destroy freight-trains," remarked the colonel, reflectively.
"Jist so," replied billy. "You got a kind of armin' from them, kurnel, the last time wages was

Yes," answered the colonel, absently.

'Yes," answered the colonel, absently.
Signed like this?"
"Very much. It was signed, 'The Chosen'."
"And you teld them to go to old ham, and that you wouldn't knuckle to no sich set of reprobates?"
"I defled them," answered the colonel.
"Which is the same thing," returned Billy, looking with fearless inquiry into the disturbed face of his chief. "Ain't tae men been cut a bit too steep, kuract?"

"It could not be avoided," returned Colonel Scott, as it speaking to himself, and apparently losing all consciousnes, in his self-abstraction of the presence of the boy. "It was a necessity of the times, and no arbitrary tyranny of ours. Business has declined, traffic has declined, wholesale bankruptcy threatens the community. Everywhere labor has had to feel this pulse of ruin in the veins of the com-

munity. Everywhere wages has fallen. And with it all labor has not yet felt the full effects of the decline in commodities and traffic. Hard as it is to declare I fear that wages must yet reach a lower

Billy looked at the mighty railroad president, whose word was fate to thousands of men, his eyes opening with preternatural wisdom as he strove to grasp the full scope of his chief's oracular utterances. "But won't there be a lively old how mong the Commonistikers?" exclaimed the boy. "Hai" cried the colonel, who had forgotten Billy's presence. "Well, that is another view of the case," laughing at the boy's comical look. "Do you think, my lad, that they an coarce me? Or frighten me with their threats? If it is to come to a fight between myself and the Communists I am ready for the fray. We will see who is the stronger, this band of sworn murderers, or the open daring of an honest soul."

or swort inductions of the soul."

"But you ain't goin' to make no more cuts in wages, kurnel?" asked Billy.
"Not if I can help it, my boy. But at these fellows beware Low they seek to drive me. In times of war extreme measures are justifiable. You know how to hold your tongue, Billy Baggage?"

"If you tell me to be mum, that's the word. I wouldn't blab then if there was a bag of dollars on every word."

every word."
"Then keep secret what I have said to-day."
"Mum's the word, "replied Billy, closing his mouth
with both lands, while his honest eyes glittered into

with both hands, while his honest eyes clittered into the colonel's.

"These murderers must be found," continued the colonel, in a reflective tone, "if it is in the power of the law. I want your deposition, my boy, of all the minute facts connected with your knowledge of them. Here we are in the dity," as the train slowly slackened speed at the West Philadelphia depôt. "Take car at once to my office. Or stay, we will go together. There must be not a moment's delay." we w.

delay.

In five minutes more Billy was seated in a carriage with Colonel Scott, and rolling repidly toward the office of the great railroad magnate.

CHAPTER XVL

THROUGH WIND AND SNOW.

THROUGH WIND AND SNOW.

It proved no easy task to apprehend the murderers of Joe Blizzard. The police authorities were not actively at work, and given every possible source of information, not the least important part of which was the evidence of our hero, Billy Baggage.

But their efforts had been, so far, in vain. At least a dozen men were arrested, as having some possible connection with the affair.

But Billy declared that he had a positive recollection of the faces of the three men he had seen, and when confronted with these prisoners his reply was, invariably:

"You're climbing over the wrong fence ag'in. Them ain't no more like the chaps I seen than a liess is like a alligator."

Hans Breitmann's opinion was more laconic, but quite as decided:

Them ain't no more like the chaps I seen than a hoss is like a alligator."

Hans Breitmann's opinion was more laconic, but quite as decided:

"Nein. Nix. Dem ain't dem, nohow."

Alibis, too, were as plentiful as huckleberries in season, and all 'the accured were successively released. The true murderers had, somehow, succeeded in covering up their tracks most effectually. Yet it was not the flight of fear; they remained as bold and daring as ever, as was givenstartling proof of but a few days after the hanging of Blizzard.

This was the finding of the body of Tim Dalton-he who had been concerned in the rolibery of the trunk—with a pistol-wound in his heart, and placarded by the terrible band of "The Chosen."

"I don't know as we need interfere with them," said a high official of the road, "if they choose to make way with all the thieves that have been robbing us. It is certainly a good riddance."

Yet, for all this bravado, the mystery of these daring murders, and the continued threats of the murderers, could lust be rise to deep freelings of uneasiness. The trains were run with special care, and every precaution taken against accident.

Meanwhile, Billy Baggage had not been file, as will appear from a little conversation between him and Mr. Baggage, Sr., about this time.

Jaco'b Baggage was in an unusual condition, for him. He was sober.

"And that ain't all," he said, positvely, to his son.

"T've swore off. It was a solid swear, too, Billy. Tweren't none of your dry oaths, that's got to be liebered; but a 'So help me Mighty;' and that's what I never go back on."

"Glad to hear it, dad," said the hopeful juvenile, possessing himself of his father's three-legged chair.

"I didn't know jist what your solid swear was, I've seen you try it in so many shapes that didn't hold water."

"You never heered me say 'Fo help me 'Mighty' before,' protested his father." That's a-le. min' on

seen you try it in so many shapes that didn't how water."

"You never heered me say 'Fo help me 'Mighty' before," protested his father. "That's a-leanin' on other strength than our own, Billy; and a feller's own strength won't carry him fur ag'in' the smell of whisky. I h'lieve it's jist the powerfulest thing out, boy; and I don't keer if you put old Samson hisself ag'in' it. I've got some strength yet; but, sakes, it's jist nothin' ag'in' the hottle."

"I'm wonderful glad to hear that you mean it." replied Billy, rocking on his unsteady seat. "I've heen a workin' fur you, poo. I'm some guns now with Kurnel Tom Rocot; and do you know I've got you back your old job?"

"What!" cried the father, springing up and clapping his heels in delirht. "Firing up? On the old Volcano? Now, that's a good deal too good!"

"It's firing, pop. But the old Volcano's exploded. So 'tain't that But you're to report to-morrow

morning, and you'll be put on a good fustae. Allers pervided you shet down on the whisky. That's the heading of the programme."

"Eo help me 'Mighty, Billy, I won't tech it ag'ta But you ain't jokin', boy? I declare I hope you ain't jokin'."

The old man's voice was full of pathetic appeal.

"I never joke, pop. 'Specially when I'm in carnest," said Billy, solemnly. "I've done my sheer, and I want you to do yours."

"And oh! if you orly keep him stiddy, Billy," cried the delighted mother, flinging her arms round her son and bringing him down from his unsteady perch. "If you only keep him from the drink, I'll bless you every hour of the day and night. And all won't we be a happy three!"

And the good woman seemed half wild with joy.

"Look here, wifey," growled Jacob. "I've swore off, so don't be a chawin' on that. And I'm goin' on the road, and I'll have coal fires and pine wood to warm me up 'stead of whisky, and that's as good."

"Better, pop; for it never kicks nobody in the gutter, like whisky does."

But the boy had too much business on hand to have much time to spend in the shadows of the paternal mansion, and we soon find him bound westward again on the "afternoon accommodation."

It was not on duty, however, that he took this trip. Billy had been growing very fond of his little friend Lucy of late days, and was off on a visit to this little charmer.

Lucy of late days, and was off on a visit to this little charmer.

Leaving the train at the nearest station he made his way over to the Hamilton mansion. As he neared the house he came face to face with a gentleman approaching from the opposite direction, and whom he at once remembered to have seen before. It was Mr. John Jordan, the gentleman who had displayed such singular influence over the robbers, and had rescued Claire Hamilton from a serious danger. His intimacy at the Hamilton residence had grown rapidly since that occasion.

As Billy answered his curt bow with the most dignified nod, a new thought came into the brain of the young observer. That face seemed to bear two personalities, like those photographs in which a spiritlike form shows dimly behind the developed form of the sitter.

This strong image was femiliar enough to the boy. But the faint image behind it was just coming into view, a dim recollection or passing resemblance, to something he had seen before, he could not tell

where.

"All I know is," thought Billy, "it leaves a bad taste in ny mouth, "I'd like to know what it comes from, fur I'm sure I ain't seen the chap 'cept here."

here."

Lev was glad enough to see him, and capered around him with childish glee.

"I have been having ever so nice a time, Billy," she cried, "and I wanted you so much—you don't know. Come right up to my play-room, where I have all my things laid out just the nicest. And all the dolls in their cradles."

"And rocked to sleep?" asked Billy, innocently.

"Why, of course! It would never do in the world to leave them wide awake all this time, and nobody with them. And then I have got—"

And away she went in a string of explanations of her treasures, as she dragged Billy to her store-room.

Au hour's fine fun the children had together, for Billy was in that see-aw phase of existence that swings at one end upward into manhood, and at the other downward into childhood, as circumstances

direct
"See here, Lucy," asked Billy, as if influenced by a sudden thought, "does that George Howard ever come here now?"
"No," she replied, "And I don't know why, for he was a nice man, and I liked him."
"What is this other man's name?"
"That is Mr. Jordan," she answered, with a

"That is Mr. Jordan," she answered, with a grimace.
"He ain't so nice then?"
"I don't like him," said the candid child. "Nor I don't believe that aunt Claire does either, for all she tries to look like it."
"He's sweet on Miss Claire, I s'pose?"
"You won't say nothing, Billy, if I tell you a great secret?" asked the child, eagerly.
"You couldn't drag a word from me with oxen," replied Billy, solemnly.
"I do believe something is going to happen, that's all."

all." What?" asked Billy

all."
"What?" asked Billy.
"Oh, something! And you will see me dressed ever so prestily in white. And there will be orange-flowers, and cake. And you must be here too."
"But what is it? A party?"
"Stoop down, Billy," Lucy whispered in his ear.
"I do believe there is going to be a wedding!"
"What! Miss Claire and Mr. John Jordan?" cried the boy, in surprise.
"Now that's quite too loud," warned Lucy. "It is only a little bird that has whispered it to me yet. I would not have aunt Claire know! have said such a thing for the wold."
"Then what made you say it?"
"Cause I think it. And 'cause I like you, Billy, ard don't believe you will go and talk about it."
"But you said Miss Claire didn't like him."
"Oh! that has nothing to do wi'n weddings. I see you don't know anything at all about weddings. Billy."

you don't know they billy."

Billy."

"Maybe she's mad at one chap and is goin' to splice to t'other chap jist for splite, I've read of the splite, I've read of the splite.

"In books, Lucy. That's where folks read things."
"In books, Lucy. That's where folks read things."
"I should not call that a very satisfactory an swer," laughed Mr. Hamilton, who just then entered

the room. "Are you going on west to-night, BEly, or will you spend the night here?"

"I've got to make tracks," replied the boy. "My train will be along in a couple of hours. I jist run out here ahead"

"I will keep you company then," said Mr. Hamilton. "I am going as far as Pittsburg."

"You are!" cried Lucy. "But it is mowing. Your shoulders are quite white."

"A little snow won't hurt Billy and me," laughed Mr. Hamilton. "We are old snow-birds."

It was not snowing to hurt, though there were promises in the kyt hat could only be fulfilled in a deep storm.

"I don't think we will be lost in a drift," aid Mr. Hamilton, as he entered h s carriage at the door. "Kiss your sweetheart good-by, Lucy, and tell aunt Claire that I am going."

"I have no sweetheart; and I don't kiss boys," replied Lucy, tossing her head saucity. "Billy and I like one another. Ain't that all, Billy? And we are not sweethearts."

The impulsive child darted off into the house, and returned in a minute with Cla, re, while Mr. Jordan appeared more always in the background. The

returned in a minute with Cla.re, while Mr. Jordan appeared more slowly in the background. The parting between father and daughter was very af-

Be sure and get through your business soon," cried. "Don't stay an hour longer than you can

she cried. "Don't stay an hour longer than you can he'p."
"And don't forget, on no account, to bring me back what you promised," exclaimed Lucy, leaping into his arms and warmly kissing him.
"Shake hands good-by, Billy," she said, demurely, extending her little hand.
Billy very gravely complied, and was about to get into the carriage, after a formal bow to Claire and Mr Jordan, when the impulsive child again sprung forward.
"You may kiss me, Billy," she cried. "I don't care what uncle says. He is always making fun of me."

"You may kiss me, Billy," she cried. "I don't care what uncle says. Ho is always making fun of me,"

There was laughter on both sides as the carriage drove off, with its much-kissed inmates.

Billy, amid all Lucy's warm attentions, could not help noticing how Mr. Jordan had remained in the background, and the somewhat cool and distant manner of Mr. Hamilton toward him.

"He ain't in the daddy's books, anyhow, if he is in Miss Claire's," thought our hero. "It's the 1p-sidedcat bizness I know of, and if there ain't a bu'st-up somewheres about the concern afore long then I'm an ignoramus."

They took the train at the nearest station at which the express stopped. It was approaching night, and Mr. Hamilton took a sleeping-car, Billy cing forward to his station in the baggage-car.

The snow was now falling more applily, and the ground was well covered with its white mantle. The wind was north-westerly, and hurled the fleecy snow about in blinding wreaths, as it chilled the faces of unprotected travelers. It was growing hourly colder, and promised to be a bleak and stormy night.

Darkness came upon the face of the earth, a white, ghostly darkness, a fleecy-winged gloom, as if unarthly things were abroad.

And the engine screamed in advance, and tore through the flerce winds and whiring snow, mocking the delicate, drifting crystals that in all their silence and softness were threatening to vanquish its impetuous speed, gathering, gathering it advance, and laying their white ban on the speed of the thundering engine.

Yet with a laugh at this shadowy foe the freman

imperious speed, gathering, gathering it advance, and laying their white ban on the speed of the thundering engine.

Yet with a laugh at this shadowy foe the fireman stired his fires, the engineer put on more steam, onward they rattled and screamed, through village, town and city, for miles after miles, for hours after hours, now pousing to feed the burning veins of the iron horse with water, now coming to a halt in the streets of a city, giving and receiving passengers by faring, wind-blown lights, anon darting on and on, over buildes, through cuts, along level reaches, for antiring leagues, the belated traveler starting suddenly and clauching his reins as the glaring headight burst on him like an apparition through the anow, and the train went thundering by.

Mr. It matten and his friend Billy Baggage knew little of this, however. The one was slumbering in the luxury of the sleeping-car. The other was sleeping the sleep of the virtuous and tired colled up on a broad-backed trunk in the confines of the baggage-car. Our here, however, when he set himself to it, could have slumbered soundly stretched on a tight-rope, or poised on a row of pins; so his trunk top was high old luxury to him.

Westward of Harrisburg, in the mountain regions which began to grow in the trans-Susquehanna region, the snow grew heavier, and had gathered in certain gorges till it was with difficulty that the strong engine tore her way through the growing impediment.

peliment.
Lewistown was passed. They were approaching this wilder and more mountainous region.

"It's a thundering thick night," ejaculated the midaex, peering out into the gloom, and sounding a whistic shilly as he knew by instinct that the Pers'ung station was close ahead.

"I'll sever it is, for Christians to be abroad in," returned the fireman, shivering in the warmth of his fire. "Are we going to be clogged, Tom? Can won put her through?"

"Or bu'st!" replied Tom, with a profane addition.

"If it keeps on this way I'll shiver my teeth out before morning."

before morning."
"Gold! You don't call this cold?" cried Tom, with a look of scorn, as he wiped the white rime from his beard, and watched the wraths of snow hurled up by their snow-plow.
"There's a bridge across the Juniata not far shead, and a cut just this side of it," said the fire-

man. "The snow's deep kere, too. I hope it ain't choked."

man. "In snow's deep kert, too. I hope it ain't choked."
"I'm going through it," replied Tom, setting his teeth. "Thunder and hall won't stop me, and I'm not going to back down for snow."

The few waking passengers felt an accession of speed as Tom put on all his steam and dashed headlong for the cut. Into, over, through the accumulated snow they rushed, the clogged wheels turning more and more slowly, the steam hissing as it escaped from the safety-valve.
"We're gone eggs, Tom. It's too much for us," said the fireman.
"Not much," replied Tom, as the almost halted engine burst through the further end of the cut and came out on a clean track whead. The bridge was just in advance of them.
"How's that, Mike Murphy?" he asked, looking trumphantly around.

"How's that, hike aurphy? He asked, locally triumphantly around.

It was his last lock. The engine was slowly gathering speed again as she reached the bridge. Suddenly, without a moment's warning, the end of the wooden structure gave way under the weight of the heavy engine, tumbling with a terrific thud into the frozen stream below, and dragging the engine with it.

with it.
With a terrible surge the cars felt the sudden check to their motion, the Adams Express and the baggage-cars following the locomofive over the deadly verge, while the remaining passenger-cars haped up together ruinously on the very brink of

deadly verge, while the remaining passenger-cars heaped up together ruinously on the very brink of the abyss.

Shouts, groans, cries of pain and fear, screams of womanly fright, burst from the splintered cars. Forward, the hissing steam from the locomotive told its fearful tale of devastation and death.

And whilling downward through the windy air came still the fleecy offering of the skies, already beginning to cover up the ruin with its white mantle of silence.

CHAPTER XVII

CHAPTER XVII.

BILLY'S PATENT EXTINGUISHER.

INSIDE the cars all was terror and tumult. Moans of anguish, cries of fear and pain, echoed through the darkness. The foremost cars were badly broken. In one—the sleeper—an ominous light glared redly on the night.

"This way! This way, quick!" cried a sharp voice, as an alert figure leaped to the ground. "Have you an ax, Harry' I am terribly afraid the sleeper is a fire. We must work like cars. It will be horrible if it gains head."

The door was badly jammed. Yells of dread broke from those within. Seizing the ax which was offered him the blows of the conductor fall thick and heavy on the unyielding door.

"Quick!" cried a voice within. "The fire is gaining. Smash is the windows if the door will not give."

He was answered by the splintering of weed united.

give."

He was answered by the splintering of wood under the ax. At the same moment there was a smashing of glass as a youthful figure, wielding a fence-rail as his weapon, struck right and left at the car win-

of glass as a youthful figure, wielding a fence-rall as his weapon, struck right and left at the car windows.

"Hallo! there," cried a passenger, who had gained the ground. "What are you up to, boy? Drop that rail, you ninny! Do you want to let this nor-wester in to fan the fire?"

"I'm bossing this job!" came in quick, resolute, boyish tones, as Billy Baggage, for it was he, struck another sweeping blow with his impromptu weapon. Our hero had been roused from his sleep by the sudden break in the speed of the train as it plunged into the snow-bank in the cut. With byish curiosi y he left the car and stood on the platform, looking forward at the tolling engine.

He was still leaning out from the side of the car, looking forward, when the bridge gave way and the locomotive plunged headlong into the abyss.

The sudden check in their motion had as sudden and unexpected an influence on Billy. Torn loose from his hold he was hurled like a rocket through the air, whirling heels over head, and flunly plunging deep into a snow-bank. The whire, thick carpet did one good deed. It broke Billy's fall, and he scrambled out with no worse result than to have the toll snow ground into his hair and skin, as if rubbed in by the fingers of a shampooer.

He had brought up on a heap of rails under the snow. Tearing up one of these, at the cry of alarm of the conductor, he commenced his sweeping assault on the windows of the burning car.

"Drop that rail!" yelled the passenger, at Billy's deflance. "Drop it, or I will drop you!"

"You dry up," was the boy's scennful reply. "Goo'l gracious! do you s'pose nobody knows what he's doin' 'eept you? I'm a officer on this train, and on't take orders from no chap smaller than the kurnel hisself."

The angry passenger ran forward to execute his threat, but stopped irresolutely as he noticed Billy's hort.

The angry passenger ran forward to execute his threat, but stopped irresolutely as he noticed Billy's next movement. Placing the rat at an angle against the side of the car he quickly brought two others from the heap and laid them beside the other.

other.

Then stooping he snatched up an an armful of the snow, and running quickly up his impromptu bridge, dashed the white, moist bianket through the broken window upon the increasing blaze, which had now fully caught the floor of the car, and was clambering

fully caught the floor of the car, and was clambering up its sides.

The door was not yet open, despite the shower of blows upon it. It was too strongly made and too tightly jummed to be readily opened.

"Here, you chap, if you want to lend a hand, pass up some of that sanew" cried Billy, sharply.

The passenger, who was alert and active enough and who caught the lad's idea at a glance, hastened to gather up great handfuls of the half-frozen snow, and pass it up to the imperative young worker.

The fire hissed and sent up volumes of white steam as the snow was buried into its flaming J.ws. Others of the passengers, or whom numbers had now swarmed from the cars, came to the assistance of the two active workers, and Billy kept the snow flying in a white cloud into the burning crater. Slowly the lurid glare diminished, the flames flickered and sunk, the steam from the melted snow replaced the wreathing gleams.

"Hurrah, boys!" screamed Billy, full of excitement. "Pass along your snow-balls. I'm fetchin' her! I'm fetchin' her from baste! This is your first class, double-acting, steam fire-injl.e., and I'm the hoss to set her ripping."

At this moment the door crushed in under the blows of the ax. But it was impossible to open it. The passengers crowded in an unmanageable mass against it.

"Stand back! one and all!" cried the conductor, as the wood aplintered more and more under his blows. "Back with you!" he screamed, command-

"Stand back! one and all!" cried the conductor, as the wood splineered more and more under his blows. "Back with you!" he screamed, commandingly. "The door must come open."
They swayed somewhat back at his command, but the pressure from the frightened souls nearer the fire closed the splintered door again, and held it as in a vige of flesh and blood.

The baffled axman drew back in a terror of anxioty.

iety.
"To the windows! Beat in the windows and the

"To the windows! Beat in the windows and the sides of the car!" cried a voice. "We will drag them out that way!"

He hastened to obey, but ere he could deal a single blow in response, there came a shrill cry of triumph from the other end of the car.

"We've struck ile, sure as shootin'!" cried Billy.
"In goes the snow, and out goes the fire! I can't see a spark left; and we've gor snow enough to spare to put out ten voicanies and two or three blast furnaces."

It was true; he had conquered; the fire was

"In goes the snow, and out goes the fire! I can't see a spark left; and we've got snow enough to spare to put out ten volcanies and two or three hast furnaces."

It was true; he had conquered; the fire was quenched; the deeper voices of the men added their bass to his shrill treble; Billy Baggage was the haro of the hour.

At the same moment some of the more energetic of the imprisoned passengers succeeded in getting the broken door open, and the terror-stricken inmates rushed headlong and tumultuously out, flying with an overmastering fear from a danger which had already ceased to exist.

A number of them, however, were unable to move. Broken arms and legs, and serious contusions, held a number of them groaning prisoners.

"Thank God for two things" cried the conductor, fervently. "First, that the snow in the cut there slacked up the train, or we might all be in kingdom come at this minute."

"And what is the other thing?"

"Only that the snow, in the hands of quick-witted Billy Biggage, put out that fire, and saved the poor wounded folks, there, from burning to death."

The rear cars, by this time, were nearly empty of passengers. They had escaped with no further harm than some sore bruises and cuts, the forward cars having taken the brunt of the disaster.

"I fear it's all up with the two poor fellows on the engine," exclaimed a brakesman, who had heen to the bridge. "And Tom Erskine, too, in the Express car; I would not give a penny for his chances."

"Hand out a halfpenny, then. I'll take all that offers," said a fresh-faced, stalwart man, as he pressed up into the light of the lanterns.

"Tom, himself! By Jove!" cried the brakesman.

"And crawled right out of the shadow of death."

"And dou't you folks know it's bitter cold weather?" asked Tom, vigorously. "And freezing's astended than burning. You'll want more than excitement to keep you warm. Crowd back for help," should have it here a back of help," should have it here a back of help," should have it here in side of two hours."

"To the signal station.

metic."

"Keep the boy back," said the second volunteer.

"Wee don't want him. This is work for men."

"I've seen boys creep through holes that men stuck fast in," reforted Billy. "And I don't hold back fur no patch of snow nor snort of wind."

"Wo don't want you," was the reply.

"You need not po, Billy," said the conductor, "These two gentlemen will be enough for the purpose. There is no occasion of your facing this gale."

"Oh! very well," responded Billy. "I don't know as I'm overly anxious to have my nose and toes frost-bit."

as I'm overly anxious to have my access and spea frost-bit."

He waked forward along the train, while the two volunteers, bundling themselves up as closely as nossible, set off down the track, trampling through the deep snow with a long sure stride that aboved they were well chosen for the task.

Had not the conductor and his associates been too busy to heed what was going on elsewhere, they might have seen, about five minutes afterward, two

ther figures heading down the track, lost to sight in a minute is the darkness of the night.

"I'm desp'rat' afcared of them two chaps, Hains Breitmann," said Billy Bag rage, for these were our two young frients. "They were too thundering anxious to go. And there's a look bout them, too. Now it'd be a bad bizness to have any gum game now. We mought have a freight bu stin' into the stern of that train, and knockin' everything to eternal smash. Gue-s we'll foller, anyhow, Hans."

"Yaw. Dat's it, Filly. Me don't care not von gum-drop," responded Hans.

It was no easy task the boys had undertaken. After passing through the heaped-up snows in the cut, they emerged upon a more level tract, where the snow lay from eight to twelve inches deep. On they went, sinking to their boot-tops at every step, the keen, col'i blast behind them cutting like a knife to their very bones.

The snow was no longer falling, and a faint light from the sky just sufficed to render visible their track, and the dark lines of the fences on either side.

Fura mile, two, three miles they tradyed on and

side.

For a mile, two, three miles they trudged on and on, some pacts of their way being easy from the mow having dirited from the track. In others it was heaped into almost impassable ridges. They had not overtaken the men in advance, but their path in the snow was ever visible to the boys.

"I shouldn't wonder if they'd turn out all correck arter all," said Billy. "And I know I didn't look fur it."

"How's dis, I'd like ter know?" exclaimed Hans, who was just then in advance.

"Ha! tney've struck out from the road," cried Billy. "Over the fences and away through the Bills. "Over the fences and away through the Bills. "As a short cut to the station, but I've my notion it's a short cut to the devil's fireside. Peg out, Hans, I.' all on us now."

With renewed energy the boys went on, though they were chilled to the bone by the fierce winds, and growing very weary of the long, dragging tramp through the deep snow.

Hans lacked Billy's indomitable vigor, but kept up well under the spur of his companion's fresh spirits.

Another full hour passed, and the station was not

well under the spur of his companion's fresh spirits.

Another full hour passed, and the station was not yet in sight. The terrible drag, the intense cold, was telling fearfully on the endurance of the lads.

"Yust let me sleep a lacelle bit, Pilly," said Hans, staggering off the track.

"Don't you young hound!" exclaimed Billy, fin alarm. "Hold up, or I'll bu'st your head! That ain't no feather-bed."

Hans staggered on a few steps further. He then lurched to the side of the road and would have fallen, but for Billy's helping hand.

"Don't you know that sleep now is death?" cried the frightened boy, catching the half-frozen Hans by the shoullers and roughly shaking him. "Push ahead, my chapee. A dozen steps and we're home." They turned a short curve in the road, and there, not very far before them, gleamed out the clear light of the longed-for signal-station.

"Hey! hurrah! We're all right, Hans! Cheer up, old chap. In a minute more we'll be alongside a hot fire, and forset there was ever cold weather."

It was little more than a minute when he broke into the station, pushing the nearly frozen Hans before him, and shouting out loudly:

"Telegraph right and left! Instanter! There's a bridge smashed! The through express is bu'sted! And there's the very thunder to pay generally!"

CHAPTER XVIII

THE RELIEF TRAIN.

CHAPTER XVIII.

As may be imagined the operator at the signal station—startled from a doze by the sudden irruption of the two boys, and the wild exclamation of Billy—leaped up in apprehension of an attack in force by armed tramps, or the running of a lightning train through the walls of his frail edifice.

He was somewhat reassured on seeing only the brace of half-grown lads, one prostrate on the floor, the other rubbing him diligently, and trying his best to shake him into a return of his flown senses,

"S: the danger signall" cried Billy, as he ran from the station, and returned with both hands full of snow, with which he began an enercetic rubbing of the Dutch boy's face and hands. "There's blazes to pay ahead, and the next train will go to eternal smash! Here's a young chap that's a'most a corpsus for his tramp through the snow. Ain't there been two men here ahead of us?"

"Not a soul," replied the operator, just recovering from his nervous start. "What has happened? What brings you here?"

"The express, that passed you an hour or two ago, is gone up; that's all. The bridge over the Juniata caved in, and down went the whole shebang. The killed and wounded is enormous. That's all I've got to say about it. Telegraph for help and for wrecking trains instanter! We've waded back five mi' to give the alarm." And Billy kept up his rubbing, and rolling of Hans, who was quite wide awake enough to try to escape from the hands of his excited friend.

"This is no trick?" asked the operator, springing to his instrument. "Who' are you? I don's know me?" exclaimed Billy, rising the his care in surrarise. "Dun't know Billy Razzage the

to his instrument. "Who are your Fuory Endaged you."
"Don't know me?" exclaimed Billy, rising to his knees in surprise. "Don't know Billy Baggage, the premium trunk-smasher, the injine pile-driver, the boss boy of the road? Where've you been brung up, I'd like to know? S'pose you'll be sayin' next that you don't know George Washington, or Gineral Jackson, or Kurnel Tom Scott, or nobody that's worth knowin'!"

The operator laughed as his fingers played deftly

upon the instrument, smaling news of the disaster east and west, to startle attentive ears miles away from that little cabin in the wilderness.

"I have heard of you," he briefly said. "Your name is a warrant for your news."

"I s'pose so," replied Billy. "Didn't I git flung, like a base-bail, off the baggage-car, and dig a tenfoot well in a snow-bank! And didn't I pelt out the fire in the sleeper with anowballs! And an't I trudged five miles with old zero clean out of sight above me!. Come here, Hans, you crazy rascal; you're half-froze yit, and you know it."

Hans had succeeded in escaping from the torture which Billy was administering to him in allopathic doses, and now stood erect in a corner of the station, waving his rough doctor off wildly with his hands.

tion, waving his rough doctor off wildly with his hands.

'You yust go 'way, Pilly Paggage!' he cried, imploringly. "'Tain't nutting alls me, and you yust keep your hants away. I'm all full of pins and needles mit your rupping."

"You're a dead boy, Hans," exclaimed Billy, "if you don't let me rub the life back into you. Come here, you lively little corpse."

He made a dash at his victim, and for a minute there was a sharp wrestle in the corner of the hut, while the operator's instrument still clicked and clicked away.

"What under heaven has broke loose there?" he cried at length, clisturbed by the noise of the struggle.

"It's all this ungrateful young rat," ork d Billy, who had row got Hans down, and was diligently kneading him. "He ought to be on the broad of his back, half dead with the cold this minute; and he knows it. I spose he'll be sayin' next that I didn't save his nose and his fingers from dropping off."

"Anthow I think you have welded them on light."

didn't save his hose and his higgers from dropping off."

"Anyhow I think you have welded them on tightly enough now, Billy," re piled the anjused operator, "Let up on the boy. You never saw a cricket livelier than he is now,"

"If he ain't playin' 'possum," said B'lly, looking askance at his squirming friend. "There ain't no known' these Dutch boys, what tricks they're up to."

knowin' these Dutch boys, what triess they is up to."

He slowly got up, releasing his patient, who squeezed himself back into his corner again, as if in mortal fear.

"It's lucky fur him anyhow that he had Pilly Baggage along," said our hero, with a shrug. "The little ninny thought a snow-bank was a feather-bed, and he'd laid down fur a snooze if I hadn't vetoed his little rame, and boot-toed him into your shanty. (ome here, Hans. What are you shivering overthere fur? I win't a goin'to eat you. Come here and hug the stove, and thank the stars that your nose is on your face this minute."

Hans advanced gingerly from his corner, feeling his organ of smell critically, as if to assure himself of its safety.

his organ of smell critically, as if to assure himself of its affety.

"What for you rup my fac mit snow, yust tell me dat now?" he queried, as he got within the circle of warmth of the stove.

"To keep you from kickin' the bucket, Dutchy; if you know what that is. Any news, Mr. Telegrapher? Anything on the road?"

"Yes," replied the operator. "There is an engine and couple of working cars near ready to start from Lewistown. They are only waiting to get some of the road hands on board. I have telegraphed to Altoona for doctors and hospital cars."

"Horspitals on wheels, hey? I didn't know you had any sich riggings."

"Horspitals on wheels, hey? I didn't know you had any sich riggings."

"I think we can furnish some hing that will answer," smiled the operator, as he turned egain to his clicking instrument, "All right. Lewistown has started," he continued.

"And the sooner Altoona cits on the track the better," returned Billy. "I s'pose there's a grist of hurt folks waiting. And, do you know, it's outraceous cold out?"
"Hur the stove Billy. I should judge you would

"Hug the stove, Billy. I should judge you would need a thawing."
"O', no! It warmed me up tussling with this lop-sided Dutchman. Shouldn't wonder much if I ratited all the freeze out of his bones, too. A hard tussle is jist about as good as a hot stove to lumber a feller up."
"Data so pring the store of the store of

"Dat's so, Pilly," retorted Hans. "I'm yust so limber as if I'd Leen walked ofer py six mules, you

Laughing at Han's expense the operator drew up nearer the stove and questioned the boys more closely in reference to the accident.

Afte their conversation had continued for some time it was interrupted by the shrill whistic of a locomotive close at hand. The headlight of the engine plant dull into their faces as they opened the door and looked out. In a minute more it had come to a halt.

halt.
"Hillo, there!" cried the engineer, loudly. "Was it this station the alarm came from?"
"Yos."

"Yos."
"Where's the wreck?"
"Where's the wreck?"
"Five miles ahead. The bridge has caved in.
Half the train is in the river. Push ahead lively."
"Hold hard there! Here's a passenger!" exclaimed Billy, as he spring upon the engine. "You stick there and thaw out, Hans. Good-by." He waved as adieu to the operator.
"And who are you that wants to steal a free ride?" asked the engineer.
"The on your steam fust, and ax your questions arter," and Billy, in a tone of authority. "Let her drive."
"Well, now she's friving," retorted the engineer, as the train begun to gather headway. "Now who are you?"
"One of the chaps that runs the Pennsy. It's

"One of the chaps that runs the Pennsy. I'm Billy Baggage, Myou hain't heard of me afore it's

'cause your eddication ain't all it ought to be. And I'm not much on the brag neither."

"Hillo! my young game-cock!" exclaimed the engineer, booking into the handsome and energethe face of his passenger. "Well, if you couldn't onew true steeple off a meeting-house, I'll give in. That's the loudest whistle out of the smallest boiler I even heard. I bet you're a piece of stray baggage, without an owner."

heard. I bet you're a piece of stray baggage, without an owner."

"I ain't fur sale, anyhow," retorted Billy, somwhat miffed, "What do you cail that streak of rea on the sky there behind us?"

"That's daylight," replied the engineer.

"I dunno when it was wuss wanted," said the boy "And the snow's done, and the wind ain't so sharp edged. And all that's a blessing fur the poor souls ahead."

ahead."
"We are close there now," responded the en-

"We are close there now," responded the engineer.

"Yes. Not a half-mile. Look out you don't bu'st in the back end of the train, and make bad enough jist ten times wuss."

"All right. Any more orders?" asked the engineer, grimly, his keen eyes looking ahead into the thinning darkness.

"Guess that's enough to try you with," replied Billy, determined to have the last word. "I want my conscience clear if there's to be damage done."

"Your conscience:" retorted the engineer. "It's tougher than a cast-iron stove-plate. Shut up now, we're getting near danger"

In fact they were on the very verge of the snow-ed-up cut. With a shrill whistle of alarm the engine-plunged desperately into the drifted snow, the cut being half-filled up again by the action of the winds. The thick mass whizzed right and lef as they tore onward, the speed of the engine rapidly decreasing as she sunk deeper into the snowy bed.

"Played!" cried Billy, with set teeth, as he looked forward.

"Played!" cried Billy, with set teeth, as he looked forward.
"Not a bit," returned the engineer. "The Lively Polly ain't essy played. There she sails:"
He was right. The cut was passed. But the engine came almost to a dead half as she emerged on the level reach beyond.
At the same instant the first gleam of the sunlight shot westward from the horizon. That terrible night was passed. Day had again dawned upon a snowedin world.

in world.

The ears of the new-comers were greeted with a loud shout of welcome. Before them stood a throng of passengers from the wrecked train, who had sprung hastily from the cars on hearing their whistle of warning.

The new train consisted of two tool-cars, and a score of strong-armed road-hands, who leaped eagerly out, and hurried forward to the scene of the

score of strong-armedroad-hands, who leaped engerly out, and hurried forward to the scene of the wreck.

"Many killed and wounded, Mr. Perkins?" asked the leader of the working-gang of the conductor.

"Very few, thank Heaven," was the response.
"Poor Tom Brown and his fireman have gone under. But there's nobody killed on the train. We've got some broken arms and legs, but nothing fatal."

"And the engine smashed into scrap-iron, labose," said a youthful voice.
"Hey, Billy, is that you?" asked the conductor, we have been looking for you. Where in the sun have you been?"
"Been back to the signal-station," replied Billy.
"You!" exclaimed the conductor, in surprise.
"Yes. Me and Dutchy Hans."
"What put that insane fancy into your heads? There were two men went back.
"I didn't trust them men fur nothing," said Billy, sturdily. "Sure's better than sorry, any day. If you'd waited on them we'd had help here by next Christmas, for they never went near the station. They're a pair of murdering villains, and I'd bet my head ax'in' a pumpkin that the bridge didn't go down without hands. Them Commonistikers has been at it."
"You are right," replied the conductor, impressively: "The timbers were sawed nearly through. The whole business is a murderous scheme to destroy the train and all its passengers, which only the aid of Heaven has funstrated."

Billy hurried forward to the wreck. The beaggage and express cars formed an inclined plane from unverge downward to the engine, which had brokes through the thick ice, and was nearly buried. The only other car seriously injured was the theeper, which had brokes through the thick ice, and was nearly buried. The only other car seriously injured was the theeper, which was little more than a ruis.

Our hero, almost for the first time, now thought

only other car seriously injured was the sleeper, which was little more than a ruin.

Our hero, almost for the first time, now thought of his friend, Mr. Hamilton. He had been in the sleeping-car. He was not visible among the passen gers. Where was he?

With quick alarm Billy sought the ear to which the wounded passengers had been removed, and went through it with eyes half-afraid to gaze into the faces of the poor unfortunates, lest he should find his friend among the most horrioly mangled.

He came upon the face at last. But it was white and still, with closed eyes, and a frightful pallor of countenance.

countenance.

"How is it?" asked Billy, in a frightened whisper:
"Dead?"
"No," replied the person in attendance. "Cou-

"No," replied the person in attendance. "Concussion of the brain, we think. He is one of the worst cases."

CHAPTER XIX.

GEORGE HOWARD EXPLAINS.

BRIGHTLY shope the sun that next days the cold north winds fell, and the soft south whispered of flowers to come when the shows of winter should melt away.

And yet up glamour of sunshine, no fragrant breath of south winds, could cure the work wrought in that draw winty midth, or bring joy to the hearts where the swift-flying news had sown sources

Yet, happy chance had, in a great measure, foiled the nurderous intents of the villains. But for the fortunate slackening of the train, the destruction of life must have been terrible. As it was, only the engineer was killed, though the fireman was so badly nurt that his life was despaired of. Pesides these, three or four of the sleeping-car passengers were dangerously hurt.

The train from Altoona arrived shortly after day break, and the wounded passengers were at once carefully removed to comfortable cars, and, under whilfful medical care, were taken on to the mountain city.

carefully removed to comfortable cars, and, under stillful medical care, were taken on to the mountain city.

At the same time the gang of road-hands set at work to clear the track, and to make preparations for removing the engine from where it lay, half-supported by the ice of the frozen river.

In doing this, another discovery of importance was made. On the end of the bridge, near the sawn timbers, a placurd was found, similar to those already received by the officers of the road, and signed by the mysterious band of "The Chosen."

It resited the threats which had already been made in the event of the wages of the employes not being advanced, and pointed to the present accident as an instance of what the unknown conspirators were capable of, and were sworn to accomplish, in case their demand was not complied with.

The "Chosen" were to be found everywhere when work was to be performed, nowhere when search was made for them. They defied the road, and would continue their efforts until justice was done. Buch were the features of this remarkable document, which was at once forwarded to the main effice of the company, and produced there a bitter determination not to yield to the demands of these villains, but to make the most strenuous efforts to discover and punish them.

It was the second day after the disaster that our young friend, Billy, on his next trip out from Philadelphia, came suddenly face to face, in the ladies car, with Claire Hamilton.

She was pale and looked agitated, and recognized the boy with a nervous excitement unusual to her. She took his hand and drow him into the vacant seat beside her.

"Do you know anything of this unhappy acci-

beside her.
"Do you know anything of this unhappy accident," she excitedly asked. "You went out with my father, Were you in the train when he was hurt?"

No," replied Billy

"No," replied Billy,
"Oh! I was in such hopes you could give me more
information than the meager telegraph dispatch.
When did you leave the train?"
"Jist 'bout that time," said Billy, "I was turnin'
summersels into a snow-drift while the train was
bein's mashed. That's how I didn't happen to be

abowl."
"Then you were them? You escaped in safety?"
she eagerly queried. "You can tell me—"
"All about the smash-up," interrupted Billy.
"And how me and Hans went back to the signal station which was jist tother side the North Pole, and how Hans would 'a' been froze into a marble image if I hadn't secured him down with snow."
"But about my father," she said, breaking into his volubility. "Did you see him? Was he indeed seriously hurt?"

"But about my father," she said, breaking into his volubility. "Did you see him? Was he indeed seriously hurt?"

"Now what fool sent you sich news as that?" cried Billy, excitedly.

"It is not true then? I have been deceived?" Her eyes were burning with hopefulness as she looked into the boy's candid face.

"I don't b'lieve he had no legs nor no arms broke, Miss Claire," replied Billy. "I will guv in that his senses was knocked clean out of him, and his face was as pale as a whitewashed ghost. But that's nothin' to be bad skeered about. It was the sudden fetching up, I s'pose. Mought have got in the same way myself if I hadn't gone on when the train stopped."

"He was pale, and had not recovered his senses

"He was pale, and had not recovered his senses when you left him! Was that long after the acci-dent?"
"Oh! not

when you left him! Was that long after the accident?"

"Oh! not more than three or four hours. I went on to Altoona, you see, to be sure he was com?'table. You goin' ou?"

"Yea," she returned, in a depressed tone, Billy's information had not been very reassuring.

"Not all alone, I s'pose?"

"No, Mr. Jordan is with me."

"The chap I seen at your house t'other night?" asked Billy, quickly.

"I do not know whom you refer to," she answered, in an offended tone.

"I've seen him, Miss Claire, and I don't like him for nothing," Billy resolutely responded, "and there ain't no use sayin' I do. But my eyes is my eyes, and I don't s'pose you're goin' to borrow them fur yourn. Good-by, Miss Claire. I've got bizness or I wouldn't leave you so sudden."

"Good-by, Billy," she said, with a sickly smile.
"I may borrow your eyes yet, but not just now."

The boy went on through the train, muttering to kimself:

"There's somethin' a workin' itself through my

himself:

"There's somethin' a workin' itself through my brain that I'll git holt of the handle of yit. And it's all bout that Mr. John Jordan. I ain't goin' to let Miss Claire guv herself away too cheap. There was the tall chap that went out a head of me and Hans to the eignal; and that slipped out 'cross lots. If he hadn't brick-dust hair and a turn-up nose, and a black patch on one of his blinkers, and had been the least tride shorter, I'd sworn it was the same fellow. All I've got to say is that Miss Claire's mighty unlucky in her lovyers."

in her lovers."

As this thought ran through his mind he lifted his
eyes—to see the first of those lovers; for the stalwarf form and handsome face of George Howard appeared in the car just before him.
Elly pressed past him with lowered eyes, unne-

ticed by Mr. Howard, who had the look of one seri-

ticed by Mr. Howard, who had the look of one seriously precessived.

"There is somethin' a-brewir' t'ere," thought the boy, looking back at the strong frame of the man, who was moving on toward the door of the car. It was in the smoking-car that this encounter had taken place. Our here's next recognition was of Mr. John Jordan, who was leaning over the edge of a seat, talking to a friend, and smoking with a rapidity that seemed nervous. His eves were bent down the car, in the direction of Mr. Howard.

"Guess it's pull Dick, pull devil, between them two; and if they'd both pull theirselves away from Miss Chaire I'd to better satisfied," soll'equized Billy. "If there an't ructions in the car'p afore any of us is six months older then I don't know beans. I kin smell fun ahead 'bout as fur as the next boy roin'."

George Howard had by this time left the car, and proceeded on through the train. Entering the ladies' car, he suddenly stopped, with a slight flush of the face, on finding himself, as Billy had done, face to face with Claire Hamilton.

She had seen and recognized him at the same moment, and turned away to conceal her extreme agitation. In her nervous state this sudden reaccontre illed her with an unimaginable feeling.

He hesitated, the flush deepening on his face, his manner irresolute. For one minute he seemed inclined to pass on without other sign of recognition. In fact she though the had gone, and lifted her eves only to find the intense regards of his searching orbs fixed upon her.

"Miss Hamilton," he said, in a low tone, stooping toward her. "I am glad of this meeting. I have wished to see you."

Claire looked up at him with a questioning surprise, that was half dread. She could not trust heres of to speak, for fear that nervous agitation would overcome her.

"You have wronged me," he continued. "Who has belied me I know not, nor from whom came that utterly ridiculous letter you gave me in evidence of some mysterious crime on my nart. But you should not have been ready to believe such constrained

calumnies."
"It was not the letter," she answered, in a low, constrained tone. "I had other evidences. And from a person in whom I had every confidence. I was forced to believe."
"From whom?" he asked.

"I prefer to give no names," she replied. "My informant is honest, and has no reason to be an enemy of yours."
"But, good heavens, Claire, what is my crime? I am in the dark, utterly in the dark, as to what I have done."

am in the have done.

am in the dark, utterly in the dark, as to what I have done."
She looked at him with a doubtful, wavering look, into which an element of hope slowly grew, "You know," she said, with downcast eyes. "I made it clear to you in our last conversation."
"I know nothing, Claire, except that you wounded me with bitter words; and that I love you through it all."
There was no one within several scats of them. He was leaning over her seat and looking into her face with burning eyes as he spoke these words. "I may have been hasty," she slowly replied. "You were so fierce and quick. You denied nothing. You left me to believe all."
"All what, Claire? I am indeed ignorant of what I am accused."
"I dare not tell you. If you are indeed innocent, the crime is mine. The crime of susplicion, distrust, the crime is mine. The crime of susplicion, distrust, disbelief in my own intuitions."
"You must fell me all," he said. "I must know from what I have to clear myself. I do not blame you, Claire. I know you would not lightly have credited calumny against me."
She turned her eyes away, confused and trembling.
"It has been too lightly, George," she softly re-

She turned her types of the softly re-bling.
"It has been too lightly, George," she softly re-plied. "I should not have doubted where I loved. But I had heard such tales, so direct and reiterated But I had heard such tales, so direct and reiterated

But I had heard such tales, so direct and reiterated. And you were so—"
"So hot and angry," he interrupted. "I know now to what you refer. I did not know then. There have been doubts cast upon my honesty."
"You were accused of being an accomplice of these train robbers," she hastily broke in. "Of these wreckers. The stories were so direct and detailed. There were so many whisperings about you. Your business was so mysterious. I have never dared ask you."

tailed. There were so many whisperings about you. Your business was so mysterious. I have never dared ask you."

"You would not have learned," he replied. "There are other interests than my own involved. The time may soon come in which I can cease this secrecy. At present I must rest under the imputations of my enemies."

"No, no, George!" she cried, with a sudden revulsion of feeling. "Tell me nothing. I have been criminally, unpardonably distrustful. But it was my love that made me exacting. I would have had you above the shadow of doubt."

"Which no man is, dear Claire," he replied, taking her hand in his close grasp. "I cannot pretend to saintliness. But I love you, dear; and class myself indifferent honest."

"I have been wild, foolish, in my distrust," she said, clasping his hand firmly in her two own, and looking up wi'h a look of trust into his eyes. "I do not know what I reight have done. But— What do those men want, George?"

Two men had just entered the car, and were walking forward, their eyes fixed with a peculiar expression upon George Howard.

One of them, a tall, strongly-built man, dressed the plain black, now stepped forward, and laid his hand, with no light touch, on Howard's shoulder.

"You will come with us," he said.
George straightened up, instantly, rheking off the man's hand by the movement, and looking at him with eyes that flamed lightnings.
"How dare you, sir! What does this mean?" he exclaimed, in ton s that vibrated with indignation.
"I thought, maybe, you mightn't want the lady to know," returned the mar, sarcastically, "But, as long a you're so ignorant, I'll tell you. You're arrested for train-sn ashing You're known, my friend, for one of the devils that sawed that bridge, the other night. Drop your hand! Instantly!" he cried, sharply, as George's hand went to his breas. "If it is to be a game of builtets, I want the first hand."
But there seemed no purpose of resistance in George Howard. A marvelous change came upon his face. He seemed to shrink and tremble under this terrible accusation.
Claire looked at him, with eyes wild with agonized questioning.

this terrible accusation.

Claire looked at him, with eyes wild with agonized questioning.

"There, where my poor father was injured:" sho monned, as if this thought alone filled her mind.

"But, this is a mistake! A hideous error!" cried teerge, with a despairing accent. "What vi lainous blunder has brought you men here—now—"

"Not much of a blunder, I guess," faild the man, laughing. "We're not generally that kind of horses that race on the wrong track. Will you come quietly, my man, or shall we have to take you?"

Caire's eves were fixed on George with a lurid intenhess. No change in a feature of his face escaped her. Sho read a shrinking dread and terror there, of which sho had believed him incapable. It was agonizing, the sudden change in her soul from trust to doubt, from respect to contempt.

For one moment he straightened himself up, sa if inclined to resist. Then, while a quick change has ed over his face, he said, quetly;

"Very well. I am your prisoner. This horrible mistake shall be explained, Miss Hamilton," he continued, turning to Claire. "But not now, nor here. There are reasons, which I dare not even mame—"

"I think not," replied the man, coarsely. "Watch the newspapers, miss, and you will ree the reasons brought out on the witness-stand. Are you coming, sir?"

George replied by walking forward with a stately

the newspapers, miss, and you will ree the reasons brought out on the witness-stand. Are you coming, sir?"

George replied by walking forward with a stately tread and in an erect attitude, not looking again at Claire as he left her side.

"And is this the end of it all?" she muttered, with trembling lips, as her burning eyes followed his form. "Cowardice added to crime! And he had convinced me that I was wickedly felse to him. If he had not cringed so, and let such base terror creep into his face. Thank Heaven that I have been saved from him!"

And yet a great surge of love for the man before her, and of despair for her own fate in life, passed through her soul as these cynical utterances left her lips. She sat like one stricken with a sudden paralysis of the brain.

Meanwhile the officers and their captive passed as through the train.

As they entered the smoking-car John Jordan, who still stood there smoking, looked at them with eyes in which a certain triumph lurked. His gaze was fixed on the face of George Howard, as he crowded into the seat to let him pass, with a cool stare that was f.il of insult. But the prisoner never even saw him, looking forward with eyes that he held nothing tangible.

As the officer who followed came up Jordan whispered quickly in his car:

"That is he. On your lives do not let him escape. He is a precious prize."

Throwing away his cigar he sauntered carelessly hack through the cars. Claire Hamilton hardly lifted her eyes to notice him as he quietly took the vacant seat beside her.

But at one quick glance he had seen that she was deathly pale, trembling, and crouched as if all energy, all muscular force had been stricken from her.

deathly pale, trembling, and crouched as if all energy, all muscular force had been stricken from

"You look ill," he said, in a tone of commicera-tion. "What has happened?"
"Do not speak to me now!" she cried, with quick, choking utterance, while her hand was uplifted as if to repel some unseen foe. "I cannot bear one word

with a slight curl of the lip Jordan lapsed into silence. Yet be could feel by the trembling of the slight form by his tide the agony that was quivering in her soul.

CHAPTER XX.

CHAPTER AL.

CHEARING UP.

The organization of the mysterious hand of "The Chosen" was wonderfully calculated to defeat the ends of justice. The efforts of the detective force, arrests of suspected parties, offering of liberal rewards, all seemed ineffectual in raining any positive clew to the secret of this strange and terrible gang of murderers.

clew to the secret of this strange and terrible gang of murderers.

A number of other parties were relead and placed in the same prison with George Howard, the caty jail of Harrisburg.

The country was searched far and will of for the two men who had volunteered for the same duty which Billy and Hans had so successfully accomplished.

Their turning off from the line of the read and failure to report at the signal-station 1 aturally directed suspicion against them, and every effort was made for their discovery.

The deep bed of snow with which the country was covered aided essentially in the search, and their track was readily followed for several miles relied from the road, ending in a small hamlet called Princeville.

Here the few inhabitants were closely questioned, and it was soon learned that the two suspected men had appeared there early in the morning after the

accident, and had engaged the blacksmith of the place, who added to his legi imate business the hiring out of a sleign, to drive them over to the nearest station on a branch road running to Chambersburg.

The clew was followed up to this latter town and there utterly lost. The men had evidently left by some early train, and it would be no easy matter to tell just where, or in what direction they had gone.

Note ticket-takers, nor ticket-sellers remembered seeing any red-haired man, answering to the description given, and it became shrewdly suspected that this auburn head-covering was a disguse, and that the fugitives had changed their appearance at Chambersburg, before venturing to leave the town.

Efforts were also made to arrest the party of conspirators whom Billy Baggage and his father had seen and overheard at a certain drinking-house, in the city of Philadelphia. But these endeavors proved equally futile. The proprietor of the house denied any knowledge of the parties, otherwise than that they had hired a room from him for a few nights, and had ordered very freely of ale and half-and-half. He might know them if he should see them, but he knew nothing about their business.

He might know them if he should see them, but he knew nothing about their business.

Billy Baggage was made liberal use of during these continuencies. He had been exceptionably favored in seeing various parties of the conspirators, and his powers of re-organizion were freely called on to identify suspected parties.

But either his memory had grown sadly tracherous, or their ht ones were still at large, for none of them answered to his mental pictures of "the pack of villains" he had seen.

And in the midst of this investigation a strange document was handed in to the officers of the Pennsylvania R sad, which gave them, at least, some food for thought.

document was handed in to the officers of the P. ninsylvania R and, which gave them, at least, some food for thought.

It appeared that the workingmen's clubs of the elty, more then one of which was strongly inctured with Communism, hal grown treed of being publicly classed with an organization whose whole purpose seemed mender an i destruction.

They protested in the strongest terms against being identated with this mysterious body, claiming that while thoroughly en rappul with any movement i favor of the rights of the workingman, they deprecated every form of violence, and abhorred bloodshed as much as could any men in the lund.

As American workmen they demanded just treathent; naking no appeal to generosity; and would strive for justice till the last moment of the illust. But they were men of the nineteenth century, civilized and law abiding. Whatevertheir private views, whether Communistic or otherwise, they had no sympathy with murderers or outlaws of any type, and earnestly demande t justice from the press and from all railroad officials. They concluded by offering the ir aid to the company, Ly any means in their jower, to bring the villains to justice, and free them elves from the odium of suspicion which had been laid upon them.

This document was signed by a number of leaders in the workingmen's movement, and was written in an earnest and dignified tone that could not but have is effect on those to whom it was addressed.

It became ovident that the villainous gang who made murder and destruction their modes of infinidation, were in no way affiliated with the American workingmen. They scened rather to be a band professing some extreme Communistic views, and affected by a rough sense of hoor, which lad manifested irrell in such terrible ways as in the hanging of Joe Blizza. I and the shooting of his confederate in cime.

Whoever they were, and bowever organized, it

fected by a rough sense of honor, which I ad manifested freit in such terrible ways as In the hanging of Joe Blizza. I and the shcoting of his confederate in crime.

Whoever they were, and however organized, it was plain that their purpose was determined lostility to the Pennsylvania Eafroad, and to Il who gave it their support, and a deally determination not to let their purposes be used as a cloak for robbery or peculation.

They formed the extreme left wing of the labor party, fell in their objects, and terrible in the secrecy of their organization, and in the grim vigor with which they punished trai ors to their ouths. Well might to moderate and honorable members of the party denounce them, and offer their aid to the railroad officials in their discovery.

Micanwhile such parties as had already been arrested on suspicion had all been released, with the exception of George Howard and one or two others, against whom there seemed some chreds of evidence that would hold.

Two or three months had thus passed since the date of the wrecked train, and the officers of the law seemed no nearer a solution of the mystery than at first.

George Howard had not yet been put on trial, though it was expected his case would be called at the app oaching term of court.

Mr. John Jordan, who had been active in his arrest, appeared to be acquainted with some positive evidence against him, and was likely to be called by the Commonwealth as one of their main witnesses.

Mr. Hamilton's injury proved to be severe concussion of the brain. It was found impossible to remove him from Altoona, whither he had been taken, and Claire remained there in care of him. In this fillial duty she received useful aid from the assiduous attentions of Mr. Jordan, and could not help comparing with the deep professions, and false sections, of him who had come to her with a be in his routh and a soul stained with the deep est crime. Evidently the world had reason to make a match of their own devising between Claire Hamilton and tir. John Jordan.

CHAPTER XXI

ETLLY'S DUDGET OF NEWS.

"THERE ain't no use talkin', pop. You're maybe a good hand at shovelin' in (ai; but when it comes to puttin' on the valves, and slidh' in the steam, and lettin' her rit, it takes a chap that's been there—like me. 'Tain't everybody as was bern to be an engineer.

engineer."

Billy Baggage was seated on a large piece of coal, in the tender of the engine, facing his father, who, with a countenance well begrinned with coal-dust, leaned casily on his shovel, and looked rather proudly at his braggart son.

"Hear him, Jack," he said, turning with a laugh to the engineer. "It takes a young cock to crow loud. To hear the boy you'd think he'd been brung up on a diet of throttle-valves, and weaned on crankpins."

Jacob Baggage he.

Jacob Baggage had much improved in aprearance Jacob Baggage had much improved in appearance since we last saw him. He was cleanly shaved, and had an earnest, solid look about his face, in strong contrast to his former expression. His tones, too, were firm and decided. Only a slight tr mble in the hand that rested on the shovel told the story of the

hand that rested on the shovel told the story of the reformed inebriate.

"For that," responded the engineer, "boys learn to crow, nowadays, as soon as it ey learn to walk. They're like a chicken in that, they cackle before they fairly know how to scratch."

"That's all gay enough," said Billy, amusing himself by throwing slivers of coul at the fire-door of the engine. "But I haven't been five years on the road fur nothin'. And you know it, Jack blut, for was 't it you that teached me how to use them from handles? I dunno now what you call them, but I be: I know what they're for."

"You are sharp enough, Billy, I'll admit that," replied Jack, with a smile on his broad face. "I don't know anybody, Jacob, that I'd sooner trust with my injune than this same boy; 'cept that he's too thunderin' venturesome. He's just the one, if he found a 1r dge down, that 'd try to take a river at a fly. And you'd find him coming into the stations an hour ahe ad of the time-table."

"And ain't it alters better a mile too scon than an inch too late?" responded Billy, from his black diamond stool. "That's the Baggage motto. Allers be ahead of time and you'll never he left."

"S'pose you pas a station afore the schedule time, and leave half the passengers cooling theh heels and I lessing the road. How would that look

"Spose you pas a station afore the schedule time, and leave half the passengers cooling their heels and llessing the road. How would that look in reports to head-quarters?" asked Jack Blunt, as he blew a long, shrill peal from the steam whistle. His experienced eye had detected proximity to a form yet unseen

His experienced eye had detected proximity to a town yet unseen.

"I'd like to know myself how our smart young cole would do then," remarked Jacob, with a laugh.

"I'd advise them to I'arn the Bazgage motto," responded the boy, coolly, "to be allers ahead of time and they'd allers be in time. I'd just out my sign; time and the injine don't stop for nobody."

"How many train-robbers have you spotted lately?" asked Jack, rareastically. "Gone sails, ground in ary trunk? Or wad.n' after red-headed reprobates, hey?"

"That's played out," retorted Billy, with an air of great disgust. "I'd uv a cov if they 'd let me ilide when they want their r.bbers 'dentified. I nin't nobody's fortygraph gallery. Nor no rogues' directory neither."

ther."
That's all 'cause you ain't spotted any," said ck. "If you hit the mark once you'd be proud as a turkey-cock."
"Not much, "returned Billy, decidedly. "I ain't

"Not much, "returned Billy, decidedly. "I ain't a b't overanxious that-a-way."
"Now don't you be a-blowing, Billy boy," remarked his father, fondly passing his grimy hand over the lad's short hair. "You'll be saying next that me and Jack don't know the natur of boys. Why, you rascally I tile chap, there's men a-living 'd be glad to be m your boots, if you'd nail one of them cubs."

"You bet on that!" exclaimed Jack, rositively.
"Blame me if I wouldn't like to be the feller my-

"Blame me if I wouldn't like to be the feller myself!"
"They'd be locked up," returned Billy. "That's
what I'm a-lookin' at. I s'pose there's folks that's
got to come to it; but I dou't think I'd enjoy turnin'
the key. It must be blazin' blue to have to live as
close as an apple in a dumplin'. To be in a place
where you can't turn a handspring 'thout knockin'
off your toe-nai's ag'in' one wall and your fingernails ag in' t'other. And not a fence rail, nor a dandeline, nor a hornets'-nest fur morths and months
together. And the sunlight comin' in like water
through a strainer; in drops like. Now that ain't
the kind of victuals I'd ax anybody in to fur a free
lunch." And Billy got up and stretched his limbs,
as the frain showed up for the nearing station.
"How about your friend, George Howard, then,
that you got into the stone jug? 'asked Jack, with
his hand on the lever, and the sepe bent keenly
ahead."

his hand on the lever, and his eye bent keens ahead.

"He ain't no friend of mine; and I didn't git him into trouble neither," replied Billy, as he sprung from the slowing engine and ran ahead to the depoit. They stopped here to water, and it was full five minutes before they got again under way.

Billy had recained his seat on the lump of coal, and finns Breitmann was doubled up on the upturned blade of a shovel beside! im.

But there was a new expression in our hero's eyes, a look of conscious self-importance, or of superior knowledge which had come to him since he left the train. If he was bright enough for two, however, Hans looked stupid enough for a couple more, so between them they struck a fair average in the matter of intelligence.

"By the way," asked Jack, after he had got the

engine once more under full headway, "don't Howard's case come un this week?"

engine once more under the headway, and white ard's case come up this week?"

"I taink so," replied Jacob, dropping the shovel, with which he had been vigorously driving coal into the blazing fire under the boilers. "I heard yester day that it would start to-morrow."

"Then you'll be wanted again, Billy."

"Nein. I dinks not," responded Hans, lifting up his fish-like eyes.

day that it would start to-morrow."

"Then you'll be wanted again, Billy."

"Nein. I dinks not," responded Hans, lifting up his fish-like cyes.

"How's that, Dutchy?" cried Jack, sharply.

"What do you know about it, hey?"

"Ask 'lilly," returned Hans. "I knows nix, nuttin', 'cept vot I hearn from Pilly."

"So it's you, boy," said Jacob, turning proudly to his son. "I thought I see nit in the shine of your eyes. You've got another pig by the tail, eh?"

"It's more of a rabbit than a pig," replied Billy, modestly. "Hans den't miss it much, though. There won't be no trial."

"How's that? Is the case give up? Ain't there nothing against the man?" asked Jack.

"Nein. Tain't dat. Ask Pilly; he knows," returned Hans, scratching his head knowingly.

"And what the thunder is it you know, Billy?" asked Jack, testily. "It's as much work getting a story out of you two boys as 10 get a dead rat out of a well—and worth as much, I s'pose, when it's got."

"Afore you cook your rabbit you've got to catch it," was Billy's enigmate reply.

"Catch it!" cried Jacob. "Haven't they nabbed this one long age?"

"Nabbin's one thing, and keepin's another." re-

"Catch it!" cried Jacob. "Haven t they habben it it is one long ago?"

"Nabbin's one thing, and keepin's another," retorted Billy. "He's cut stick; broke jail and slid fur it. There's not as much left of him as an old boot for them to freeze onto. It'll be a high old trial, with nothin' in court but the two lawyers to scratch themselves to pieces like Kilkenny cats."

"Where did you hear all this?" asked Jack, in

"Where did you hear an time! asked when they strprise.
"Back there, where we jist stopped. When they fetched him in his grub this morning they found notbin' but an empty cell 'cept one little item."

"What was that?" querieu Jacob.

"A door open, a ladder ag 'in' the jail wall, and a rope made of a bed-blanket."

"An' der Howard gone," broke in Hans. "Yust like n live gum-drops. Dey don't stay in der mouth mooch time."

"And don't want a ladder to climb down a feller's throat with, hey, Hans?" cried Billy, cheerily.

"And don't want a ladder to climb down a feller's throat with, hey, Hansi' cried Billy, cheerily.
"Not mooch, Filly; you pet," responded Hans, with a broad grin.
"Did you hear any more, Billy?" asked Jack, with great interest. "Was he caught again?"
"He ain't the kind that gits caught easy," replied Filly. "That kind of game they'd bert freezo onto while they've got it. I'll bet a big apple they don't nail George Howard in a ditch."
There was a look of satisfaction on Jack Blunt's face, as if he was greatly pleased with this escape.
"Is your news-bag empty yet, Billy?" asked his father, in a slightly sarcastic tone, as he turned again to his shovel.
"Nein," retorted Hans. "Pilly's pag ain't never got empty so soon."

again to his shovel.

"Nenn," retorted Hans. "Pilly's pag ain't never got empty so soon."

"Alvays carry more than one 'tater, anyhow," said Billy.

"Give us a taste of your other 'tater then, Billy," responded Jack, turning ciriously round.
"Seems to me that grown folks is cur'us, sometimes," remarked the boy, getting slowly up from his uncomfortable seat. "It's jist this then, there's a high old time a-brewin'; and if there ain't an authquake 'long the road afore a week of Sundays, then I'm a blower."

"What isit? Let it out, and don't be piping forever to such an cld tune."

"Folks ain't been meetin' and resolutin'so long fur just fun," continued Billy, with the gravity of an oracle. "I don't b'lieve that there'll e a quiet time if there's another cut made in wages."

"I think there will be some kicking against it," remarked Jack, with a snap of the eyer.
"It's been gone and did then," said Billy. "There's a ten per center cut on the B. and O., and folks say that there's everlastin' thunder in the air."

"But we've got nothing to do with the Baltimore line, "returned Jack, a trifle relieved.
"Don't you swaller the half of that now. The lightnin's goin' to strike nearer home. "Tain't a cut in wages though."

"A cut in men, "returned the boy oracle. "There's orders out to double up on all the freights. To build

"A cut in men," returned the boy oracle. "There's orders out to double up on all the freights. To build up one train out of two and lay off half the men." "It'll never be stood," cried Jack, with a ponderous oath, as he brought his fist down with heavy

ous oath, as he brought his fist down with heavy emphasis.

"How can we help standing it?" asked Jacob.
"Anyhow it don't tench us passenger hands."
"What touches one touches all." exclaimed Jack, excitedly. "We've got to stand together or tumble together; that's me."
"And if a feller makes a fool of hisself I've got to make a fool of myself to keep him company? That ain't fitt the Baggage motto," said Billy, contemptuously.

CHAPTER XXII.

THE OLD AND THE NEW.

THE OLD AND THE NEW.

It was a rather sad sick-room, that of Mr. Hamilton. For several months, now, he had lain in his none too cheerful hotel apar ment, with its outlook upon a plexus of railroad tracks, and within hearing of the muffled thunder of the Altoona work-shops. Half-way between death and life was this long year, and the doctor, with all his hopeful visace is the presence of the patient, left the sick-room with a dubious look in his clear eyes.

There was about the room, to be sure, such soft touches of comfort, and delicate bits of beauty, as only a cultured woman's hand can leave. But long sickness brings around it an atmosphere of depression, and a painful anxiety takes the life out of every effort at cheerfulness.

Into this stage of feeling, Claire Hamilton was falling. She dearly loved her father, and her first painful excitement at his injury had now become a settled depression, which it took a strong effort to hide from his inquiring eyes.

He had lain for days in a comatose state, from which he had but gradually recovered, and only recently had regained any clearness of mental power. But with this recovery had not come any return of his physical strength. For the last month he had been gradually weakening, and Claire's fears grew bitter, as she gazed with helpless eyes on the slow inronds of disease.

During these months, Mr. Jordan had been a frequent and attentive visitor, relieving hergreatly from the hard strain of nursing, and earning hergratitude by the kind sympathy of his attentions.

She could not but contrast his behavior with that of the man who had won her young heat's love, and had given her in requital the great grief which now oppressed her.

Whispers had met her ears which threw doubts on the perfect integrity of John Jordan, and stories of ultra, and even atheistical views advocated by him. But she forgot all this gossip in the kindness and gentleness of his demeanor; forgot even an instinctive feeling of repulsion which she had once felt in his presence; and her heart swelled with grateful thanks for him who had come to her in her affliction.

"Let me see, daughter," spoke the invalid feebly, sa he moved restlessly in his bed. "How warm the sun is growing. Is that a rose in the vase yonder?"

"Yes, father," replied Claire, quickly, bringing the vase to him. "I cut it fresh this morning, in the hotel garden."

"It is very fragrant," he said, taking it in his thim hands. "It is the flower of June. Are we so far in the year as t

on nees."
"But, my dear, you are not strong."
She interrupted him with a laugh that had none oo much mirth in it, laying her fingers playfully on

too much mirth in it, laying her ingers playfully on his lips.

"The idea of my not being strong! And you have so often called me your young deer. I suppose because I am so healthy and wild."

"You spell it wrong, Claire," he returned, his eyes resting fondly upon her. "It should be dees.r."

Sae stooped and kissed him with a quick, bird-like

eyes resting fondly upon her. "It should be de-a-r."

Sae stooped and kissed him with a quick, bird-like motion, a shadow, as of tears in her eyes.

He lay silent for a few minutes, following her with his eyes as she bustled nervously about the room.

"Claire," he at length called.

"Yes, father," turning hall to him.

"I am very sick, child. How sick perhaps you do not realize. I do not wish to alarm you; but you are all I have, and I cannot help feeling some anxiety about your future."

"I be not think of that, dear papa," she softly answered, her eyes turned away.

"When I am gone, Claire, you will have nobody but distant relatives. It is not a question of money, but you will need a protector; some one to whom you can cling, and who will save you from the hard rubs of the cruel world."

"You are not going! I shall not let you go!" she cried, suddenly jurning and falling on her knees by the bedside, while she clasped his head in her loving arms. "And as for a protector—"

"Now hush, Claire." he interrupted. "Young pris expect to get married in any case, whether they have their fathers or not; and I certainly do not wish my child to be an old maid. But in my present condition, dear, it becomes my duty to speak plainly. Is there no one whom—"

She turned away with an impulsive movement. There was a hard look in her eyes as if the thought of what might have been was prosent, like a ghost of the past, in her mind.

At this moment the door of the sick-room opened, and Mr. Jerdan entered. His quick eyes took in the scene at a glance, and dwelt for an instant with a questioning look on the face of Claire.

He then a vanred with a soft step to the bedside an took Mr. Hamilton's offered hand.

"I have been away longer than I intended," he said. "Are you better to-lay, sir"

"Worse, I fear," said the invalid, with a faint smile. "I have been away longer than I intended," he said. "Are you better to-lay, sir"

"Worse, I fear," said the invalid, with a faint smile. "I have been away longer than I intended," he said. "Are

The invalid looked for a moment into the speakor's smiling face.
"Come here, Claire," he said, feebly.
She advanced slowly, a conscious look upon her
expressive features.
"Is it entirely for the old man's sake that you are
so attentive, Mr. Jordan!" asked the invalid, with a
meaning look. "Or is not your fellow-nurse one
main source of attraction?"

Mr. Jerdan stole a quick look at Claire, who stood

beside him, but made no answer to this significant question. Keen as were his eyes he failed to see all that was passing in her mind, the struggle between the old and the new, between dead love and living gratitude, which gave the strange expression to her face.

"I fear my child may need a protector soon," continued Mr. Hamilton. "If I but knew that she would be happy and loved as I have loved her, I could die content."

A quick light shot from Mr. Jordan's eyes.

"If I—" he cried. "But that is more than I dare hope."

"He who dares not wins not," said the happy invalid, turning to Claire, who stood quietly beside the bed, but with her face turned toward the window adjoining. He took her hand in his.

"You can make two happy at once, Claire," he said, in an appealing tone, "and leave my heart at

It was a full minute before she responded to his

said, in an appealing tone, "and leave my heart at rest."

It was a full minute before she responded to his appeal, a look of involuntary hardness coming into Mr. Jordan's eyes as he stood waiting her response. This was no hasty nor warm lover. He preferred to let the father plead his cause.

"Whatever you wish, father," she revolied, at length, her eyes turning with love to his face. He quietly placed her passive hand in that of the silent lover by her side.

"Let this be your betrothal," he said. Mr. Jordan clasped his arm softly round her waist, and drew the unresisting form to him.

"If you but confirm the hope which your father has given, dear Claire," he whispered. "If you will indeed be mine."

"I am yours, John," she replied, in a very quiet tone, as she yielded to his embrace.

He lifted her hand gallantly to his lips.

"Nay, nay!" cried Mr. Hamilton, in a more cheerful tone. "Don't be kissing hands. That is not the way we made love when I was young."

Blushing deeply Claire broke from the arm that encircled her and ran hastily from the room.

"After her," exclaimed the father. "A bird that flies that way flies to be followed."

Mr. Jordan was quick to take this hint, and left the invalid with a very happy expression on his face. This, however, was soon replaced by a pale, exhausted look. He had much overtasked his strength. Meanwhile the fowler had followed his bird in vain. She was nowhere to be found.

We, more successful than the accepted suitor, will follow Claire Hamilton too, in her flight from the close air of the sick-room out into the soft summer atmosphere.

Leaving the hotel, with no change of dress save a hat and a light shawl, she walked rapidly up the main avenue of the mountain town, a flush upon her checks, and her mental excitement showing itself in hear apid, nervous walk.

Leaving the main revet she turned into a side avenue, and passed for some distance through a

main avenue of the mountain town, a flush upon her cheeks, and her mental excitement showing itself in her rapid, nervous walk.

Leaving the main street she turned into a side avenue, and passed for some distance through a lane of cottages, fragrant with the scent of flowers that bloomed in their front yards.

She had soon passed the built-up portion of the town, and found herself beside a small stream that flowed toward her through a quiet meadow.

Here she paused from her excited walk, resting her hand on the limb of a low willow, and looking down, with troubled eyes, into the placid stream. For five minutes she stood thus, rousing quickly at length, as she heard a step behind her. Half-turning, Clai e drew slightly aside to let this person pass. As she did so, she glanced back over her shoulder.

It was with a violent start that she found herself gazing into the face of George Howard, who had paused, with a quiet, but downcast look, before her. "You! And here!" she cried, impulsively, clinging to the branch for support. "I thought—I heard you were—"

"In prison," he supplied her hesitating utterance.

you were—"
"In prison," he supplied her hesitating utterance.
"I was to be tried for a crime which I never committed; doomed, perhaps in advance."
There was a look of settled gloom on his features

as he spoke.

There was a look of settled gloom on his features as he spoke.

"But—you are here!" she exclaimed. "You have not been tried?"

"I did not wait for the farce," he quietly replied.

"I found a quicker mode of release from prison."

"You have escaped—you have broken jail!"

"That is what they call it," he responded. "Innocence is not so sure of redress that it is safe to await the action of legal justice."

She looked at him, incredulously. Evidently she did not credit his claim of innocence.

"But, what brings you here?" she exclaimed, with quick alarm, looking hastily around. "And by way of the town, too! Fly, sir! You will be captured! I would not have you undergo the pain and disgrace of a trial and conviction."

This last sentence was spoken half in apology for her impulsive tone.

"I wished to see you," he said, pleased at her manner. "I could not longer rest without seeing you, whatever the danger. I cared not what the world might think, but could not live without a vindication in your eyes."

He spoke rapidly, and in a tone of deep earnestness. Her clear eyes fixed themselves inquiringly on his.

"I hope—I trust you are not guilty," she replied.

on his.
"I hope—I trust you are not guilty," she replied.
"I should be too glad to have you vindicate yourself, and to learn how this sad error, if error it is,

arose."
Mr. Howard wore a troubled look as she spoke.
There was a shade of incredulity in her tone of
which she was not herself aware.
"I have been belied," he said. "How, I cannot
explain. There are reasons—you shall know them

some day-soon perhaps. But now I am not at His

some day—soon perhapa. But now I am not at liberty to speak."

"And did you risk coming here to tell me this?"
was her severe answer, though her eyes looked wearily around, in dread of possible danger.

"No, no!" he exclaimed. "I came here to throw myself on your trust and generosity. To appeal to your old knowledge of and belief in me. Deeper interests than my own are involved in my silence. Not even to you do I dare tell all. But, Claire, you have trusted me before. You will believe me now when I declare myself the victim of circumstances."

now when I declare myself the victim of circumstances."

"Yet innocence has no need to fly from justice,"
was her softened rejoinder.

"From justice, no. From law, yes. I have loved you, Claire Hamilton. I love you yet with the deepest feeling of my soul. I would not dare stand before you and tell you this were my soul tainted with crime."

"I doubted you," she replied, in an agitated tone.
"I had cause. I hope, and cannot but believe that you are truthful now."

"If I swear it on my love I should be perjured indeed to take that oath falsely!" he fervently rejoined.

onned.
"Speak not again of that, George Howard," she replied, drawing her straight form erect before him.
"It is too late to recall the past."
"Too late."

"It is too late to recall the past."

"Too late!"

"Yes. I am betrothed to another. The past is dead between us."

Her tone was low but resolute. His startled eyes seemed to read but slight comfort in her face.

"Betrothed? Oh. Claire!"

"To John Jordan."

A strange look came into his face. He turned away with a slow but firm step.

"It is too late indeed. Farewell, Claire. I had hoped, but even hope is dead."

She stood clasping the limb convulsively as her eyes followed his retreating form. Her lips opened as if they would recall him, but no sound came from them. She watched him as he disappeared in the direction of the town, her heart torn by a dozen conflicting emotions.

direction of the dwarf are restricted and the filtering emotions.

At length, with a deep sigh, she broke from her constrained attitude, and with downcast eyes and thoughtful brow slowly retraced her footsteps into

CHAPTER XXIII.

CHAPTER XXIII.

ALTOONA THREATENS.

"THERE'S everlastin' thunder broke loose now, and no mistake," said Billy Baggage. "The news is jist ridick'lus. I never heered nothin's o ridick'lus."

The train was passing round the Horseshoe bend on the mountains west of Altoona, having just emerged from the tunnel which leads to the startling but magnificent scenery of this wonderful curve.

ling but magnificent scenery of this curve.

Our hero had left his usual station in the baggage-car, and had made his way forward to the engine, where he greeted his father, and Jack Bluut, the engineer, with the above observation.

"Helle, midget," cried Jack, jocularly. "What is it has give way? I don't see as the safety-valve says anything."

"That's jist what's the matter," replied Billy.

"Ther's jist what's the matter," replied Billy.

"There ain't no safety-valve to let off the public steam, and so there weren't nothin' left but an explosion. The b'ller's bu'sted into smithereens, that's all."

steam, and so there weren't normal kit out as possion. The b'iler's bu'sted into smithereens, that's all."

"What's all this about, Billy?" asked his father, severely. "I'd give something nice it you wasn't so fond of making a monkey show of yourself."

"Think I'.» blowin' then, pop, do you?" was Billy's unmoved rejoinder.

"I dunno as you're blowin'," said his father, satirically. "But it's never quiet weather long after your nose shows itself."

"There's thunder loose this time, anyhow, and reg'lar brimstony thunder, at that," replied Billy.

"What is it, Billy, boy? Let it out or get out," queried Jack.

Billy seated himself on the side of the tender, his feet hanging, as it seemed, over the awful gorge on whose extreme edge the engine appeared to hang.
"In course you've heered of the B. and O. strike?" asked Billy.

"Sartain. We haven't been living up at the North Pole, or nowheres where people knows nothing," said Jack.

"Well, It's got wuss, and mighty wuss. The

"Sartain. We haven't been living up at the North Pole, or nowheres where people knows nothing," said Jack.

"Well, it's got wuss, and mighty wuss. The trains is stopped, right and left. The men won't work theirselves, and won t let nobody else work. The canal boatmen are in the ring, and there's been c. scorchin' old riot in Baltimore. There's hot times now, you bet."

"Is it so, sure shot, Billy? Or is this one of your yarns?" asked his father, incredulously.

"Sure? I rayther think so. Why, they called the home guards out, and there was some shootin'. And there was jist the smartest chase arter the milingtary you ever heerd on."

"Thunder!" ejaculated Jack. "Things is coming to a p'int. But that's out or out diggings. Pennsy squice all along the line."

"Not much," was Billy's laconic rejoinder.

"Aha!" cried his father. "The lad's news-bag ain't empty yit, Jack. When you see that fash in Billy's eye you can know there's something coming. Out with it, boy. What's loos on our road?"

"Turpentine, and coal ile, and nitro-glycerine." returned Billy. "Everything that'll blow up and bu'st up. There's fun out, high old fun, and it's jis-beginnin'. Keep your eyes skinned if you don't want to be 'stonished, wuss than ever a balky mule was with a pack of fire-crackers tied to its tall."

Billy had got up from his perilous position, and was dancing over the coal heap in a state of great excitement. He seemed to enjcy the fun in prospect. Ere the boy expected it the equally excited engineer had him by the collar and was shaking him as if he would shake him out of his coat.

Blame your young skin, you're enough to give a chap the brain-fever with your excruciating long ways of getting round Robin Hood's barn. Just promise to tell a straight story or I'll shake every tooth loose in your head."

"That's right, Jack," said Jacob Bagrage, approvingly. "That's about the only way I can straighten the quirks in his brain. Out with it now, Billly, 'cause Ja k Blunt's a hard one to fool with."

"Ye-yes. I'm a tr-tr-tryin' to do it," stammered by the county with it now, a fader can't t-talk in an earthquake."

"Then out with it," cried Jack, setting the boy down. "And none of your roundabout twistlications."

Billy took advantage of his liberty to make a

down. "And none or your rounds."

tions."

Billy too's advantage of his liberty to make a flight to the rear end of the tender, where he perched himself, looking triumphantly back at his foes.

"None of that, Billy," exclaimed his father, angrily. "If you run off that way I'll cut you off in my will with a shilling; blamed if I don't!"

"And whereabouts will you git the shilling, pop?" asked his unterrified son. "You'd best begin to save up."

ne, come, Billy," coaxed Jack. "Let's hear

"Coine, come, Eilly," coaxed Jack. "Lot's hear it out, boy."

"Aln't I been tellin' you fur a good fifteen minutes?" replied Billy. "The Pennsy boys has struck ag'in' the doubling up; that's the news. There's thunder at Pittsburg, and lightnin' at Altoone, and a blazin' o.d row at Harrisburg. It's goin' east like fun on a telegraph wire; and it'll strike fire at old Philly next."

"Hurrah!" exclaimed Jack, in great excitement. "I'm glad the boys has got so much fight in them. I'm a striker, too, right from the shoulder. Where did you get all this news?"

"Picked it up from the conductor. It was just felegraphed to the last station we passed. They swear they won't let a freight train leave Pittsburg fur love or money."

"Who won't?" asked his father.

"The strikers. And that's everybody and the cook."

"The strikers. And that's everybody and the cook."

"I'm just glad to hear there's so much backbone left in them," replied Jack, slapping one hand vigorously into the other.

"Well, I ain't, then," returned Billy, in a very sharp and decided tone. "I'm not the chap to go back on the bridge that's carried me over the creek. The Pennsy's paid me all it's promised, and ain't saxed more from me than it's paid fur. And fur Kurnel Tem Scott, he's a gentleman, every inch of him. And fist as sure as my name's Billy Baggage I'm goin' to stick by the road. I don't keer a shot if the very brakes and smoke-stacks strike; I'm agoin' to hang on while there's a finger-nail left."

With this very decided expression of opinion Billy made his way back through the train, which soon after drew up at Altoons.

Our young friend, with his usual uneasiness, was off the train and taking a breather up and down the long, flagged platform of the station ere the train and quite come to a halt.

He was quickly attracted by what appeared to be an unusual excitement in this center of the Pennsylvania Railroad workshops. Crowds of men were collected, gathered in knots here and there, and excitedly discussing some absorbing topic of conversation.

As the train stopped these men gathered closely

As the train stopped these men gathered closely round it. Particularly about the engine they swarmed, eagerly talking. Billy pressed closely to the skirts of this crowd, which seemed composed of hundreds of excited individua's, their arms wildly gesticulating, their voices loud and even threatening, to all appearance a mob of unemployed work-

"What in the world is the use of letting the pas-cengers go and stopping the freights?" said one coat-less individual. "This doing things by halves is the biggest fraud out. Stop all or none, that's my

"And 'tain't without sense," responded a bleareyed fellow. "There's got to be a beginnin. S'pose
we begin here."
"No, no!" cried a more modera'e person. "That
wen't do at all. Things have gone too far now, in

e."
cried a more moderate person. "That
all. Things have gone too far now, in

wen't do at all. Things have gone to tall my fancy."

"Your fancy be fiddled," returned the blear-eyed speaker. "Tain't base-ball we're playin' now. If we're sound men there won't a wheel turn on this here road till we get our rights."

"You won't get them this way then," retorted the other. "They'll have the military out before two days. Why, men, you'll be shot down like dogs if you keep this up, and you ought to have the wit to know it."

days. Why, men, you'll be snot down they dogs he you keep this up, and you ought to have the wit to know it."

From the expressions of several faces in the vicinity it was evident that many agreed with him. Not so his excite l opponent.

"The nuittary." I e repeated, in a tone of infinite contempt. "A set of 'prentice boys, that don't know the barrel of a musket from the stock. Do we look like men now that's goin' to back down before home-guards? I guess not much."

"You look like a 'coon that 'd never flinch afore a beer barrel; and I don't believe a demijohn of old tye 'd ever skeer you out of a week's growth," spoke a shrill, boyish voice on the edge of the mob.

A general laugh followed this shrewd hit at the man's character.

"Where's that sassy boy? If I don't punch his head, shoot me," cried the fellow, angrily, forcing his way out of the throng.

But Billy Baggage had no notion of waiting to have his head punched. Diving under a car he came up quietly on the other side, and ran down the track toward the rear end of the train.

There he again crossed to the depôt side. Just here there were very few people, the crowd preferring to pay its attentions to the engine

But Billy soon found something to attract his attention. Four men were carrying a sort of couch across the platform, on which lay a white-haired old man, with very pale and thin face.

The boy in an instant recognized his old friend, Mr. Hamilton. Indeed, just behind him appeared the graceful form of his daughter. Mr. Jordan was carefully directing the motions of the men.

Claire Hamilton's eyes lighted up on seeing the well-known face of the lad. She beckened him to her.

her.
"I'm mighty glad to see," he elaculated, "that
Mr. Hamilton is goin' to git home. I thought he was

past movin."
"He is a little better," she replied. "The doctor thinks it is safe to make the attempt. He will be so much more comfortable and easier in mind at

"He is a little better," she replied. "The doctor thinks it is safe to make the attempt. He will be so much more comfortable and easier in mind at home." "That's sure enough," responded Billy. "There ain't no place like home—'cept a door-step in how eather, or a snooze in a locomotive tender. And I s'pose there's people that 'd think a feather-bed more comfo'table than a coal-pile."

Claire laughed at his idea of comfort. But a serious expression came again into her face as she looked at the crowd surrounding the engine.

"Do you think there is any danger?" she asked. "There are such wild reports afloat. Will those men stop the train 'responded Billy, with a laugh of great amusement. "You mought as well try to stop a runaway hoss with a piece of thread and a chalk buckle. We're agoin through, Miss Claire, and don't you be a bit afeard. They'll try that on arter awhile, I s'pose. But they ain't got to that p'int yet."

Yet there was trouble in the boy's eye as he watched the difficult process of getting the sick man into the train, where he was made comfortable as possible in a sleeping-car; his daughter and Mr. Jordan in careful attendance upon him.

And the lad's doubts appeared not without cause when the conductor's rope was pulled without response in the moving of the train.

This irate individual at once sprung from the train and ran forward to the engine, using language not very complimentary to the crowd as he pushed his way roughly through them.

Billy Baggage followed very closely in his wake, coming up to the engine immediately behind him. The undecided mob had drawn back from this vigorous movement of the conductor.

To the surprise of the latter he found the engine deserted.

"Where's responded the engineer. "Tim not

To the surprise of the latter he found the engine deserted.

"Where is Bill Blunt?" he cried, flercely.

"Here!" responded the engineer. "I'm not a-taking this engine through. I'm not a-toing back on the boys if it rots here on the track. If you can pick anybody that wants to run her out of this crowd I don't care; but it won't be me."

The conductor, nonplused by this defection, tried persuasion on the sturdy striker, but quite in vain.

"Where is the fireman? Where is Jacob Baggage?" he next asked.

"On hand! Allers on hand!" replied that individual, rolling up with a very unsteady gait. "I'm the last repersententive of the Baggages, that's au old Mayflower fam'ly. If you want me to pile in coal I'll pile in coal till the old machine bu'sts a kingdom come."

ceal I'll pile in coar the the brought up standing against an unfortunate bystander, who was sent reeling headlong through the throng.
"Well, mayn't I be shot if pop ain't gone and got slewed!" exclaimed Billy, in a tone of infinite disgust. "They've been pouring whisky into him, Mr. Perkins, and I wouldn't trust him to fling a chunk of real at a 2008."

"Hold up there, Billy, boy," ejaculated his father.
"Bthat your respeck? 'S that your love fur your poor old dad? Exposhing of him afore all these

gen'lemen?"
"What under heaven is to be done?" queried the despairing conductor. "I will fire myself if there's a man in the crowd will act as engineer."
Ho waited, but there was no response, except in the form of jeers from the more distant part of the

mob.
"See here, boys," cried Billy, indignantly, "this here injine's got to go through. If there ain't a man'll do it, there's a boy'll do it. I'm your chap, Mr. Perkins. I'll put her through, or send her kiting".

Billy sprung on the engine as he spoke and grasped the lever.
"You!" ejaculated the conductor, looking at him

"You." ejaculated the conductor, looking at him doubtfully.
"He will blow you up, sure as shooting," cried Bill Blunt, from the crowd.
"You know ten times better than that, Bill Blunt," retorted Billy. "Cause I'm one of your own 'prentices. There's a sick man on this train, and a gal that's a friend of mine. I'm a-goin' to take them home if I'vo got to run her through blood."
The train began slowly to move under his hand. Some of the throng seemed inclined to spring on the engine.

race of the thirds.

"Take the shovel, Mr. Perkins," cried Billy, fiercely.

"Split the head of the first man that gets on.
These air't no times to stand 'bout trifles."

The mob apparently thought ciscretion the better part of valor, and hang back at these threatening words, and the fierce wielding of the shovel by the

Their speed increased. In a minute or two more

they were gliding rapidly away, leaving the threat-ening mob far in the rear. "We're all right now, Mr. Perkins," exclaimed Billy. "I'll take her through if there's a mob at

every station."

And take her through he did, despite a loud-talking gathering at Harrisburg, leaving Mr. Hamilton off at the station nearest his Lome, and reaching Philadelphia on time.

CHAPTER XXIV

ON THE EDGE OF THE VOLCANO.

THE first mutterings of the strike, which we have just heard, soon spread and deepened into a war which filled the whole country.

From railroad to railroad it spread with the greatest rapidity, and the striking of hands, stoppage of trains, and gathering of threatening throngs seemed likely to involve the entire carrying business of the country in its perilous results.

page of trains, and gathering of threatening throngs seemed likely to involve the entire carrying business of the country in its perilous results.

It was on the 19th of 3-vly, 1877, that the events described in our last chapter occurred. On the evening of the same day, General Latta, then in Philadelphia, was telegraphed concerning the stoppage of the freight trains, and of the determination of the strikers to prevent their running.

He immediately went west, making some ineffectual efforts to disperse the mob, and the large mediately went west, making some ineffectual efforts to disperse the mob, and the large mediately went west, making some ineffectual efforts to disperse the mob, and the large mediately went west, making some ineffectual efforts to disperse the mob, and the light, on the evening of the 20th, telegraphed to General Brinton, at Philadelphia, for additional troops, being satisfied that there was no dependence to be pluced on the Pittsburg militia.

But our interest in the matter is of a more personal nature than would be given by further attention to these historical details, and we must devote ourselves to the part taken by our characters in the Pittsburg riots.

Billy Baggage went west again on the 20th, after successfully bringing in his train on the previous cay.

successfully bringing in his train on the previous cay.

There was no attempt at interference by the mob with the running of this train. After their threatening demonstration at Altoona, the day before, they seemed to give up all idea of stopping the pasternals, and devoted their attention particularly to the freight.

It was an exciting scene in which our friend found

It was an exciting scene in which our friend found himself, after leaving the train in Pittsburg and making his way through the streets adjoining the

railroad.

Hans Breitmann accompanied him in this rather difficult walk, for these narrow streets were almost choked up with groups and masses of men, who seemed to have worked themselves into a state of

difficult walk, for these narrow streets were almost choked up with groups and masses of men, who seemed to have worked themselves into a state of intense excitement.

Threats against the railroad were freely indulged in; and brawny-armed, rough-faced, loud-voiced demagogues did their best to stir up the lassions of the mob by the most inflammatory speeches.

Billy, an eager adherent of the road, had hard work to keep his temper at these harangues, and to initiate the phlegmatic docility of his companion.

"See here, Hans!" he ejaculated, "I ain't a-poin' to stand by, and let the road be kicked to death by these jackasses."

"Yust you keeps mum," Hans stolidly answered.

"Afore much, somepody "Il pe plugging your head for a vool. An' that won't pe so nice, not much."

"They can hear me, if it'll do them any good," returned Billy. "Timfur the Pennsy, right cr wrong, and I don't keer a brass faithin' who knows it."

"Shut your tinder-box, boy," cried a burly, leathern-aproned man near by. "What brings basies like you, blustering among men?"

"Now don't you be buying me fur a baby," was Billy's vigorous answer. "Cause why, I (ou't think you'd find it ensy to rock me in your cradle."

"Hear the young sprig!" cried the man, with a hoarse laugh. "What shall I do, boys? Whap him in my apron and give him a dipin the Alleghany?"

"Best toss him on your shoulder, Jake, and hump some of the young conceit out of him," replied a sharp-eyed comrade.

"One pack, Pilly," warned Hans, pulling at his conrade's coat.

"Not if I know myself," returned Billy. "I pose I care fur this old horse-shoe cobbler? I ain't that kind of a hair pin."

There was a general laugh at this, and the block-smith, with an angry exclamation, attempted to lay hold of his saucy young oppenent.

Big as he was he had not fully calculated the capabilities of a bey like our hero. Instead of making an effort to escape Billy plunged headforcmest between the legs of the giant. Unfortunately for the latter he was bending torward at the moment. The consequence w

sequence was he made a heating ground, his arms and legs stretched out, spread-eagle fashien.

Before he could regain his scattered wite Billy had sprung up and danced an impromptu jig on his broad shoulders. As the fallen man began to heave upward, with many a curre and groan. Billy shot nimbly through the mas, calling out to Hank:

"Come ahead, Dutchy. "Tain't healthy there. I wouldn't stay, if I was you, if I that rusty old hammer-rattler gits on his prine agi'n."

The crowd hunched good-huncerdly, as it opened to let the boys through. There was evidently little sympathy for the fallen champion.

In a little while more our brace of young friends came out of the contracted streets onto the wide space occupied by the numerous railroad tracks.

Here lay hundreds of bag gage-cars stret hing in long trains over seemingly mile sof track. Attached to them were numerous engines, with drawn fires, mounted guard over by group sof men of a different caliber from those whom the boys had eacountered in the streets.

The whole head head variety archingmen a hose day's lay.

countered in the streets.

The had been idlers, workingmen whose day's la-

bor was done, storekeepers, women, and a decided wrinkling of boys: the ola poditia of the streets of imanufacturing town. These were men of one prossion, and with a common purpose in the lines of deir resolute faces. They were the railroad men, the strikers, who had declared that no trains should move until their grievances were righted, and who were quietly, but effectually keeping their word.

It was a striking scene. On either side, the lofty hills, which inclose Pittsburr, rose at a sharp altimide, to the hight of several hundred feet, crowned on their tops with the streets of a loftier city, or, on the more distant hills, with turreted mansions, that looked, in the evening light, like castles perched upon their storied crags.

From the city behind ascended long columns of dead black smoke, which, spread out and mingled by the light wind, hung like a pall over the devoted trains, shot through by the rays of the descending nun with long, lurid gleams. The whole scene evened prophetic of the terrible acts soon to be it, ed upon that quiet stage, and these men the acts. who waited but the raising of the curtain for the playing of their startling parts.

"If this ain't fun, I dunno what funis," said Billy, with little thought in his young soul of what was in the near future. "Sure's you live, there's Jack Blunt 'mong them strikers. 'Spected to find him there, though, arrer yisterday."

"An'dere's old gum-drops, what I calls him," remarked Hans, pointing in another direction.

"Harry Bodkin, by gum!" ejaculated Billy. "Youn at much like him now," asked Hans, as they turned in another direction.

"Never cid," "pepiled Billy. "You been duberous of him fur a good while, now. When I got carried our first him fur a good while, now. When I got carried our him house."

Hans said nothing, but appeared to keep up a wonderful amount of thinking. They had lot got

off in that truth reading to the puper of th

"Hold your horses, Dutent" he they, and grade a feller time to breathe. "Jist uss your peepers to advantage now."
"Don't see nix," returned Lans, "but smoke, and cars, and peebles."
"It's Pop Baggage, or I don't know a butterfy from a hornet! And I be he's got a load of whisky aboard that'd freight the biggest of them cars till the axles squealed."
Hans looked round to see advancing toward them, by a path that seemed twice as wide as it was long, the familiar form of Jacob Baggage.
"Now look a-here, pop," exclaimed Billy, walking, resolutely up to his father, "what I'm wantin' to know is if you're with them strikers?"
"Wish I on'y knowed, da-hed if I don't," mumbere for. But 'd like ter know."
"It's only rum then. It ain't dishonor to the Baggage fam'lly," said Billy, in a ton; of relief. "I'd like you to 'splain next what is 220 of a whisky barrel you're been bathin' in?"
"In the old Monne-Monnegehaley," muttered Jacob.
"I thought so. It's the Monongehaley river that

you've been bathin'in'"
"In the old Monne-Monnegehaley," muttered
Jacob.
"I thought so. It's the Monongehaley river that
runs past this town. And that's what they call the
whisky arter. I knowed it weren't nothin' less
than a rouse that got him so sweatin' full. File
right, pop. Me and Dutchy's goin' to march you off
the field, like ro many Pittsburg milingtary, that
allers marches the wrong way abou."
"You go ter grass," hiecoughed Jacob. "I've
rat this car ter tend, an 'I'm goin' ter tend it till I
d — r'splode."
"I vouldn't keer to be too close by if you exploded jit now," said his dutiful son. "Come on, pop.
Yen've got to have this whisky sweated cut of you,
not ji he the temperance's ciety ag'in. It's the railtoaders made you drunk, and I'm goin' to fetch
you back to your sober senses ag'in, or melt atryin'."
It was no light task the two boys had undertaken,
however. Jacob was in a glorious frim for building

tryin'."
It was no light task the two boys had undertaken, however. Jacob was in a glorious trim for building worm fence; but marvelou-ly unfit for describing straight lines; and just as perverse as Paddy's rig, that could only be got in one direction by making believe to drive it in the opposite.

By the time then that Billy had got his precious parent to bed in a small Pittsburg hotel they had traveled at least three times the requisite distance, and exhausted an amount of patience sufficient to build a very imposing monument to this useful virtue.

CHAPTER XXV.

A RIOT TO ORDER.

"Wish this bit of work were only put through," remarked Billy, as he and Hans walked leisurely through the Pittsburg streets on the next day. "There's a lady friend of mine 'bout to be splieed, and I've got an invertation to the fun. But there can't no slidin' now."
"What's splice!?" asked Hans, our lously.
"Why, tied up without ropes; jist tumbled in love and tryin' to git cured of it, you know. And I'm afeared she'll git cured mighty sudden."
"Dat's all French, Pilly. I don't know nix what you means," answered the perplexed Dutch boy.
"Why, married, that's what," said Billy, testily, "and you don't know no more English than a beele. The lady I took on from Altoona, with her sick ead. Miss Claire, I mean. Well, she's goin' to be spliced next Monday to that quoer chap, Jordan."
"So ordek as dat. Pilly!" den."
"So quick as dat, Pilly?"
"So quick as dat, Pilly?"
"Yes. Mr. Hamilton's duberous he's goin' to peg

out—die, you know. He wants the weddin' fixed sure afore there's a funeral."

"Oh! yaw. I see now," remarked Hans, with an air of iniense satisfaction. "Der lady's to pe married, and den he's to go dead. Den dere'll pe a funeral. Yaw, dat's goot," and Hans laughed as if greatly amused.

"It's a thunderin' good joke," replied Billy, in disgust. "Only I con't jist see where the funny p'int comes in."

Cain't everypoty can," returned Hans, still

Billy subsided into contemptuous silence, and led the way from the quet streets in which they had been walking toward the center of excitement. It was not many minutes before they found themselves in the vicinity of the railroad depot, and in the heart of a gathering mob.

strives in the vicinity of the railroad depct, and in the heart of a gathering mob.

There was one thing which the keen-witted boy soon observed, which did not give him any high hopes of a speedy termination of the troubles. This was a decided fraternization of the Pittsburg militia with the people. Composed principally of the working classes as they were, it was evident that there was no dependence to be placed upon them.

The crowd of excited people, however, seemed just now to have a special source of excitement, with which they were lashing themselves into a fury. Billy and Hans pressed close up in order to gather the source of their energetic utterances.

"We'll have to show them that the Iron City ain't to be handled with silk gloves," fiercely remarked a sharp-eyd, thin-faced man, who for med the center of an interested throng. "If their holiday soldiers come here, we'll take the starch out of them."

"You're right thee," cried several in the crowd. "We are not going to let the Philadelphia homegaards walk rough-shod over us."

"Not if you are men," remarked the first speaker. "And take one piece of advice from me, friends. Don't fight with stones against bulets. It's not a fair show"

"Let them try that on if they dare "renlied a

Don't fight with stones against builets. It's not a fair show "Let them try that on if they dare," replied a voice in the crowd. "Lead for lead, I say." "There's rot a railroader in the whole kit, Hans," said Billy to his friend. "That chap's bound to stir up mischief. I wish I could git a better squint at his face."

The boys maneuvered for a better position, and in doing so found themselves on the edge of another crowd, in which even louder talk was roing on.

A tail, broad-shouldered follow seemed the principal orator here. He had his back to the boys, but billy was strongly attracted by something fi.miliar in his figure and dress.

"I don't keer what man it is," he was energetically saying; "I don't keer if he flingsthe hammer or the file, if he's at home at a switch or in a rolling-mill. It's every man of you workingmen that's to be tramped down by this bloody railroad monopoly, and to be shot down where you won't be put down. But I've a notion that you're not the men to stand it."

It."

The burly speaker, at this point in his oration, turned round, so as to face the other portion of his audience. Billy caught one quick glimpse of his features, and griped the Dutch boy's arm with a force that made him wince with pain.

"Hush, Hans! Don't say a word," Billy earnestly whispered. "If I ain't hooked the biggest fish out, then sell me."

whispered. "If I ain't hooked the whispered. "If I ain't hooked the white which is then sell me."
"What kind of fish, Pilly? I see nix fish, nohow."
"It's a cross 'twix a wh lo and a stark," replied Billy. "Hold still, boy. I want to see that other me."

Billy. "Hold still, boy. I want to see that other chap closer."

Working his way through the crowd, our hero got within short eyesight of the street orator, who was just then indulving in some vehement opinions concerning monopolies in general, and the Pennsylvania R illroad in particular.

When Billy returned again to his waiting friend there was a very significant grin upon his expressive large.

there was a very significant grin upon his expressive face.

"They're nailed; sure as shootin'!" be ejaculated. "If we ain't in clover to-day, then there weren't never a bee sucked honey. Keep your eve skinned, Hans. We must watch then two men sharper than ever a hawk watched a stray chicken."

"Dem men! Which? Der speakers?"

"Jist so. Them's them."

"But dem's who? Dat's what?"

"Hallo! old stup!!. Don't take yit, hey? Why, the Commonistikers. The Rights-of-Men chaps. The murderin' crew that hung Joe Blizzard, and flung the train over at the bridge. That tall one's big Hughey that helped steal the trunk. Tother was the red-headed chap we follered through the snow. I know the pair of them; and there's a pile of money on their heads for the fellers that nabs them."

It was not long before the orators left their hear-

It was not long before the orators left their hearers. They did not appear to be acting in concert, yet Billy observed that they kept within sight of each other, and that they rtopped at each separate group of men to indulge in inflammatory orations.

"If they splt. Hans," said Billy, "I'll take big Hughey for my game. You kin spot fother chap. And mind your eye, boy; fur if you let him fling you I'm a-goin' to comb your hair, lively."

The two men thus followed seemed to have a very definite object in view. This was to arouse the passions of the mob, and to prepare the way for a violent demonstration against the road and the expected military force.

This quiet pursuit of the boys had continued for about half a mile when our guick-wifted young friend made another startling discovery. He continued for some distance further without eaging anything, then remarked in a cautious tone to H ins:

"Fling your eye over your left shoulder, Dutchy, back to the corner of the big warehouse. See if you

don't spy a tal!, stoutish chap? He's a good-looking feller, with a mustache, and striped legs to his pants. Don't let him see you lookin!"

"Yaw," said Hans. "He's dere."

"The fun's gettin' deere, the n." "critical Billy.

"That's the 'coon that bu'sted jail. That's George Howard. What the thunder he wants tradin' these Commonistikers, gits me."

"How you know dat?" asked Hans.

"I seen him. Been watchin' him these ten minutes, through the back of my head."

"Nein! Nein!" cried the Dutch bey in viperous dissent. "Dat's all big nomsense. How you'de as smert asine; and I guess you're-mart enough now." replied Billy, gravely. "He's miter them, there's no rubbin' that out. And if it cin't a queer joke I'll guv in. Set a rogue to watch a rogue, the yray, Keep your eye on him, Hals. I'm effected be'll know me."

"How's dat, hey?" queried Hars. "Keeb my eye on dat man in front, an' on dat man behint. Now 'ast's anusider big nonsense. Ain't got hix cyes in back of my lead."

"Look round, now and then," explained Billy. I'd guv a cowto know what Howard was arter. One of big Hunkey's partners was hung, and to the rel of big Hunkey's partners was hung, and to the rel of the railroad the crowd rapidly increased. It was very evident that the railroad men formed the smallest portion of it. It was comp sed chiefly of un mployed work men, and of men who had finished their Faturday's work, and joined the mob on their way he me.

They seemed hot and bifter at ainst the railroad authorities, and formed very in 'an matle material for the free-brand oratiors of Hush by and his associate, and of other similar demagagues who were actively engaged in other parts of the excited mass. It looked very much as If a concent defort was being made to stir thum up to deeds of violence. Much was being said atout the troops, and fleree threats untered egainst them. Billy had seen no troops and ventured to ask what they are die his hour. I hear they are marching down Laberty street."

Ho l'ad hardly speken before the lead of the column a prancd

this hour. I hear they are marching down Liberty street."

He had barely speken before the head of the column as peaced, preceded by the therid's posse, behind when the gleam of nuskets was visible.

It was a dargerous march for these few hundreds of untried men. The wide space of the railroad tracks, the adjoining streets, the steep hills that overlooked it eread, were alike filled with a derse mass of men, where bell gerent disposition was shown in jeers and deficace of the troops, and an obstinate refusal to move when ordered.

Billy had forced himself through the very heart of this mass, and was now within arm's length of Hughey, who had in some mysterious manner become possessed of a musket, which he brandished above his bead as he called upon the mob to resist. The troops now filed out upon the track at Twenty-eighth street, forcing the mob back until two tracks were cleared.

General Biliton, in command of the troops, finding it impossible to force his way further, now ordered his men to "charge bayonets."

This was the spark that set fire to the inflammable tempers of the people. Big Hughey's musket, which he was reughly handling, went off in the air. As if this were a signal a shower of stones was instantly rained upon the troops, followed by several pistol-shots. A number of the militia were seen to fall.

Big Hughey, with reloaded musket, now stationed minself in the corner of a side alley, from which he insertions.

fall,

Big Hughey, with reloaded musket, now stationed himself in the corner of a side alley, from which he fired point blank at the troops, loudly urging the man surrouncing to clean them out.

"Kill every mother's son of the bounds!" he yelled. "We'll show them the kind of metal there is in

men surrouncing to cata the control of the hounds!" he yelled. "We'l, show them the kind of metal there is in Patsbarg."

At this moment the soldiers began firing back, at first with a dropping shot or two, and immediately afterward with a general villey.

Numbers of men fell in the mob, at this point-blank discharge, while the rest scattered and fied in every direction.

"Rally, you cowards!" exclaimed Hughey, fleroeity. "Are you goin' to let a handful of soldiers drive you like sheep? Rally, and pelt it into them! Give them as good as they send!"

He sprung up as he spoke on a horse-block, and took murderous aim at the line of soldiery. Some one would certainly have failen by that built but that Billy Baggage, who stood just behind him, jostled his arm as he pulled the trigger.

The bullet flew high above the heads of the troops.

"Curse the awkward hound that done that!" yelled the giant, turning back with a face infuriated with rage.

welled the giant, turning but with rage.
At that instant there was the sharp crack of a musket in reply. The exposed man clapped his hand suddenly to his breast and tottered on the stone to which he had leaped.
"Twe got it! I've got it hard! Revenge me, boys," he cried, as he fell heavily backward.
A dozen arms were outstretched to receive him.
"Right through the breast," exclaimed Billy, as he saw the blood oozing through the wounded man's shirt. "Poor fellow! Where shall we take you?"

"Take me where I can be doctored," replied Huchey, lying limp in the hands of his supporters. The firing had ceased. The troops held their ground. The scattered shreds of the mob were slowly returning.

The man who hald Hughey bore him slowly down.

the alley, and to a drug store near ty, where his

"Poor doubt I'm afraid be has got his last sick-ness," said the dector, on leaving the room. "The ball seems to have touched the large. Get him quickly to his home, men. Make him comfortable a very can."

hess, 'said to do to to be hings. Get him quielly to his home, men. Make him comfortable as you can."

They obeyed, receiving low-spoken directions from the wounded men. It was a small inn, notiar away, to which they carried him. One of the most assiduous of his followers was our friend Billy, who was bent on tracing his quarry home.

Hans had long since disappeared, as Billy supposed, on the track of the second agitator who had been delegated to his watchful care.

"And as two boys can't well go three ways at once, I s'pose George Howard's clean gur us the slip," thought Billy, as he turned away.

What we's his surprise, on looking round, to see near him the person just then in his thoughts, closely surveying the house to which big Hughey had been taken.

"Abal. The Chosen' is in the field again," surmised Billy. "Anyhow, Hughey is past being ventited by them, that's some comfort."

CHAPTER XXVI.

CHAPTER XXVI.

THE ASSALLY ON THE ROYND-HOUSE.

THE night that followed these stirring scenes was one of sleeplessness to all parties concerned, and of incessant alarm and excitement.

The Philadelphia troops had retired from their exposed position to the railroad round-house, placing sentries to quard the adjoining offices.

With these sentries the mob soon came in contact, two of them being wounded by scattering shots. The windows of the offices were broken by musketshots, the iron gates to the yard forced in, and indications displayed of an attack in force on the round-house. This was repelled by some musket-shots from the besieged troops, and by the running out of the two Galling guns which they had with them. The attacking party dispersed from before the terrible visages of these destructive varike engines. So the night went through, the harassed soldiers scarcely getting a wink of sleep, and almost destitute of provisions.

The first hours of that eventful Sunday found both parties on the alert, the infuriated mob closely hesieging the rouna-house, and quite preventing the entry of provisions or aid from without.

As for billy Baggage, with whose share in the business we are more particularly concerned, he was on the field of hattle long before daylight, refreshed by a sound night's sleep and a hearty breakfast.

He aret Hans near the Union deput, and Lis first demand was:

"Got your man holed, Dutchy? You know the

business we are more particularly concerned, he was on the field of hattle long before daylight, refreshed by a sound night's sleep and a hearty breakfast.

He net Hans near the Union depot, and his first demand was:

"Got your man holed, Dutchy? You know the rations I promised you if you he him side."

"Which of der mans?" asked Hans, backing from his energetic friend. "Dere was two I had ter see. One backwart, and one forewart."

"And I bet a cow's horn you didn't see neither."

"Nein," returned Hans, with vigorous gesticulation. "While I was looking for der one, der t'other went. An' while I was looking for der one, der t'other went. An' while I was looking for der one, der t'other went. An' while I was looking for der one, der t'other went seen to An' ren der crowd comed in, and der snooting; you knows."

"Oh, yes! I know," responded Eilly, with supreme contempt. "I know the kind of a 'coon you are. You'd lke me to have three pair of eyes, and two pair of legs. I promised to comb your hair, Hans Bretimann."

"Yust you keeps away, cat's all," cried Hans, backing bellicerently.

"Look at the little fight'ing-cock!" laughed Billy, in great amusement. "I shouldn't wonder if he would be gume fur a round ortwo. But tain't wuth while scratching a feiler's ness 'cause nature ain't put no brains into his head. "Tain't his fault." hose. Come on, Hans. I won't hurt you."

Hans obeyed this invitation very gingerly, keeping a geed arm's-length from Billy. This peace offering seemed too sudden to be trustworthy.

"Got two of them holed myself," continued Billy. "George Howard and hig Hughey. Likely we'll find the other speechitying to the mob. That is, if he ain't got a dose of the same lead pills that sickened Hughey."

They were soon in the heart of the mob, working their way forward as only two boys can, darting under arms and legs in a way that disturbed the equilibrium of more than one individual, until their pathway was paved thick with the curses and threats of the jostled citizers.

Little cared Billy for all thi

dark and deserted-looking in Trink, the demanders are seened the swaying mob filling c'll the surrounding spare.

During the early morning the gun-shops had been broken into, and their contents distributed among the besiggers, who had also captured the guns of Knapp's battery, and one of Hutchinson's. The slaughter occasioned by the firing of the military on the previous day had utterly infuriated the people, and the boys heard threats on every side about them that not one of the beleaguered soldiers should robome alive, and that they should be burned out if the assault failed to dislodge them.

At this moment the crowd around the boys was disturbed and forced back by the onward surging of another fortion of the mass. There seemed to be something heavy in their midst, which they were dragging onward to the front.

In a few minutes more they opened and revealed the object to be a twelve-pound cannon, which they had placed less than a hundred yards from the

round-house, and trained it directly upon that de-

round-house, and trained it directly upon that devoted building. At this juncture the quiet-seeming edifice awakened, in a demand on the crowd surrounding the gun to disperse.

On their defiant refusal to do so a volley belched forth from the dark walls of the fort-like building. Its effect was terrible. A chorus of screams and creat arose and when the smoke had blown aside it was found that no less than eleven of the besiegers had fallen, dead or wounded.

At this dreadful punishment the others hastily fled back, not venturing to remove the victims of the fire until they had gained permission of the milltary to do so.

"This is hot, Hans," said Billy, cautiously. "Spose we drop back a bit. "Tain't our fight, you know, and there's not a Lit of use in us stopping stray bullets."

Hans appeared to think the advice as choice a bit of common scuse as he had ever heard from Billy's lips, and they quickly retired from the almost deserted, exposed spot which they had occupied.

They were now in the midst of the men behind the gun. A daring fellow was just advancing, with the hope of being a' let to discharge it before being seen. He reckoned illy on the vigilance of the solciers, however. The night was light enough to render him plainly visible, and there came a sharp rifle report from the round-house, just as he was about to tay his hand on the gun.

With a deep groan of pain the baffled volunteer fell prostrate.

A considerable time elapsed before any one ventured to repeat this perilous experiment. The body of the fallen man lay there, quite inert, and, to all appearance, lifeless, in cread wanning to any further such daring attempt.

Finally, from out of the fuming mass, another trarted to revene event and the surface of the started forward events and the surface of the started forward events and the surface of the surface of the started forward events and the surface of the surfac

appearance, lifeless, in dread warning to any further such daring attempt.

Finally, from out of the fuming mass, another started forward, creping so that his form was barely visible on the shadowy surface of the ground.

He reached the gun apparently unobserved, and with foolhardy daring raised himself erect, swinging his can defiantly in the air. This proved a dangerous defiance. A rifle-shot cracked again from the gloom-enveloped round-house, and with a cry of pain the fellow turned and ran hastily back, the arm which had waved the cap hanging helplessly by his side. He had got a rifle bullet through the exposed arm.

side. He had got a rifle bullet through the exposed arm.

"Well, I wouldn't buy that gun for the price of old bones, if I had to take it away from there," remarked Billy, in a soliloquy.

The crowd seemed largely of the same opinion, for a half-hour passed without another volunteer.

The day seemed now rot far from its dawning. A dim line of light marked the far eastern sky, and the shadows of the night began to grow less dense.

At this juncture the babble of talk, orations, and threats, which had swelled to a hubbub in the crowd, was broken into by the tones of a keen, loud speaking voice, that seemed at once familiar to our young friend, Billy.

"Is there not a man among you," it said, "that dare fire that gun? Half of you are old soldiers, and not the men to let a handful of boys overawe you. If you can't do it, then let a hundred raily to the gun. You can give them iron balls for their leaden bullets."

"By gum. Hans," whispered Billy, "there's your

gun. You can give them hou bullets."
"By gum, Hans," whispered Billy, "there's your man ag in. There's the Commonistiker."
He was right. It was that passionate demagogue, again blowing up the embers of the fire he had kindled. But the assailants were not so easily to be put

again blowing up the embers of the fire he had kindled. But the assailants were not so easily to be put into the traces.

"That's good preaching," cried one, contemptuously. "Now let's see your practice. You've been blowin' these two days now. It's all very well for ms to pull your chestnuts from the fire. Let's see you fire the gun."

"I never yet asked a man to do what I was afraid to do myself," exclaimed the orator, in a passion. "I will fire the gun, or die trying."

He was as good as his word. Not attempting to creep, as the last men had done, he sprung boldly forward, and in a minute stood beside the gun, a small, but erect and defant figure.

His hand was on the lanyard of the gun. The lookers-on held their breath in the deepest suspense. For that one moment their very hearts were stilled in the intensity of nervous excitement.

Then again came the sharp report of the rife. But this time the aim had been less true. The man stood unhurt.

stood unburt.

There was a new excitement for the crowd. Simultaneously with the shot a second figure broke from the front of the dense mass of people and ran

To his utter surprise Billy recognized the well-known figure of George Howard.

"Well, if this don't beat gambling!" he muttered, between his teeth. "Is he goin' to help the other fire the gun? Is all 'The Chosen' in the ring ag'in' the soldiers?"

fire the gun? Is all "The Chosen in the ring ag in the soldiers?"

But Howard's object appeared to be different.
"Don't fire!" he exclaimed, waving his hand toward the round-house. "This man is my prisoner! I arrest him on the charge of murder! The law must deal with him!"

He had his hand on the shoulder of the Communist, who turned on him a face livid with rage.
"Traitor!" was hissed from between his set llps, as he seemed to be fumbling in his breast for a wearon.

as he seemed to be fumbling in his breast for a weapon.

But the warning to the soldiers came too late. Again from the round house darted a gleam of flame, again came the sharp report of a rife. The action of the Communist was changed to a convulsive clutch of his breast. He turned half-round, and then fell prostrate on his face, with both arms extended above his head.

"Dead!" came carnestly from Howard's lips "He has cheated the gallows!"

"He has cheated the gallows!"

CHAPTER XXVII.

THE MYSTERY OF THE "CHOSEN."

At this startling and tragic termination of the attempt to arrest the would-be gunner a hush of wonder fell upon the crowd. All was still in the direction of the round-house. The soldiers had evidently caught Howard's words, or the meaning of his Carling action, and forbore to fire.

Howard had leaned for a moment over the form of the fallen man, as if to sati-fy himself that he was indeed dead. But Billy, who was in a good position for observation, no icc d that when he removed his hand from the breast of the slain man it contained some small object. The keen-witted boy at once divined that he had taken something from a breast-pocket of the Communist.

George Howard walked deliberately back to the crowd, as if equally heedless of possible bullets from the soldiery, and of the angry looks and threatening words which were beginning to prevail in the throng.

"Isn't this a high handed sort of business?" one man hotly asked. "Is this fellow a spy, or traitor, that has mixed among us?"

"He's a railroad agent. The gun would have been fired only for him. And see, he cost our friend his life."

These, and other angry remarks, were raising a feeling that might have made Howard's position the reverse of comfortable. It would have taken little more to have made the maddened rioters precipitate themselves upon him, and rend him limb from limb.

Howard seemed to appreciate the danger in which be stord and the vector and the distributions of a the story and the provents of the house of and the welf-like history are the tenthed by a traitor, and the him himb from him the three of any the welf-like history are the tenthed by a to the story and the provents and the him himb from him him the provents and the provents are the provents and the provents

inb.
Howard seemed to appreciate the danger in which he stood, and the wolf-like blo-dhirstiness of an induriated mob. He stopped stock-still, and coolly surveyed the threatening faces for a moment.
"Do you know who that man was that lies dead back yonder?" he asked.
"No. He is one of us," came from various lips.
"You are honest men. I hope?"
"We would like to see the man that dares say we are not," responded a brown-laced old man.
"If you are, then why do you claim friendship for murderers? That men is a fugitive from justice and the law. He is responsible for the deaths of at least two men, and the lajury of many others. It was he who cut the bridg. hear Lewistown last winter, and wrecked an express frain. I don't know how many more murders he has doile. Is this the man you claim for a friend?"
"No, no!" cried the men, with a sudden revulsion of sentiment. "We have nothing to do with murderers."
"Then I am en officer of the law; and that man

"No, no!" cried the men, with a sudden revulsion of sentiment "Wo have nothing to do with murderers."

"Then I am an officer of the law; and that man has only leaded the penalty of his crimes. Of course you do not own such associates."

Howar, waked resolutely forward, and the crowd respectfully made way for him, their distrust removed by his bold bearing and his shrewd working on their feelings as honest workingmen. They remembered that the dend man had been a stranger to them all, and a sinister-looking stranger at that. "If that ain't a cute dodge, then I don't know beans," said Billy, in an aside to Hans. "But I don't blieve it's all gospel as George Howard preaches. I'm a goin' to foller him, and see where he fetches up. "Twixt me and you, Haus, I dunno quite what to make of him."

With some effort the two boys extricted them selves from the thick of the throng, and entered the less densely-packed mass through which Howard was now slowly threading his way.

At this moment the attention of them all was attracted by a loud, excited outcry from the people. A quick surge forward carried our friends with it despite themselves. Looking eagerly forward in the direction of this movement they saw a lurid glare tinging the mists of the early morn with a blood-red gleam. The surge of the throng carried them to the end of the street which they had just entered. Gazing forward an alaming spectacle met their eyes.

The fierce rioters had set fire to the long lines of freight-cars which filled the tracks of this part of the road, and the flames were already ascending in long wreaths into the air.

Each of the blazing cars was surrounded by a circle of yelling rioters, who were forcing them down the track in the direction of the beleaguered round-house.

Car after car was hurled down upon the buildings, their inflammable contents, swi-its, grain, and mer-

house.
Car after car was hurled down upon the buildings.

Car after car was hurled down upon the buildings, their inflammable contents, spirits, grain, and merchandise, giving forth an intense heat, and filling the air with a volcanic mass of flames.

There was now a hard in ht for life by the militery. Amid cries of "Burn them out!" "Down with the murdering bounds!" etc., and the occasional keen reports of finearms, the besieged men succeeded in throwing several of the burning cars from the track, and in extinguishing the flame in others.

from the track, and in extinguishing the flame in others.

But the efforts of the mob finally proved successful. The fire spread from building to building, till finally the round-house itself took fire, the flames spreading so rapidly as to be soon beyond control.

"It's gittin' hot there, Hans. It's gittin' blazin' hot," ejaculated Billy. "I'm afeared our friends is goin' to git their whiskers scorched if they don't make tracks mighty sudden— But where's George Howard?"

There was no George Howard in sight. He had become separated from them in the movement of the crowd.

"No matter. I know where to lay my finger on him when I want him," said Billy, philosophically. "And I'm kinder anxious to see this out."

"Yaw. I dinks so too." remarked Hans.
There was evidently some movement in preparation among the soldiers. Billy maneuvered for a better position, and was almost in front of the burning building, when the gates suddenly opened and the head of the line of troops marched out.

The good effects of discipline were evident in this movement. From the smoke and flame of the volcano behind them they marched as orderly as if on parade, line after line, the perilous Gatling guns being placed between the two brigades, which had formed the garrison of the assailed building.
The crowd was evidently taken by surprise, and drew sullenly back, while the troops quietly filed into Twenty-sixth street, and thence eastward by Penn avenue.

Penn avenue.

We will not follow them in that perilous march, in which the worn-out and half-starved citizen-soldiery were closely pressed by the fierce masses of rioters, and had literally to fight their way, being refused enrance at the arsenal, and never halting till they had left the city six or eight miles behind them.

refused entrance at the arsenal, and never halling till they had left the city six or eight miles behind them.

But our business is rather with Billy Baggage and his companion than with this long and perilous retreat. Leaving the scene of destruction on the railroad, where train after train of cars was bursting into flames, and the spirit of plunder was succeeding to the thirst for indiscriminate destruction, Billy led the way rapidly back into the town.

"Big Hughey's our game now, Hans," he said. "And I wouldn't be afeared to bet a brass dollar that we'll find George Howard somewhere 'bout the same shanty."

The Dutch boy had no reply to make to this shrewd observation, but trotted contentedly alocar beside his readier companion, satisfied to let Billy think for him as well as talk for him.
They soon reached the small inn to which the wounded man had been taken on the previous day. "How's the chap that got ventilated visterday gittin' along to-day?" asked Billy, boldly, of the barkeeper.

"One hundred and twenty-seven," replied that individual.

"One hundred and twenty-seven what?"

"One hundred and twenty-seven," replied that in-dividual.

"One hundred and twenty-seven what?"

"Folks that's asked that same question to-day,"
returned the bar-keeper.

"Keepin' count, hey?" reforted Billy. "Chalk us

Just kicking at it," said the grinning bar-

"Just kicking at it," said the grinning barkeeper.

"We've got some bizness with him," continued
Billy. "Friends of hisn, you know."

"So has the man that's in there now."

"Tall, good-lookin', black mustache?" asked Billy.

"That's his photograph."

"We was to ax for him," Billy coolly replied.

"Where's the room?"

"Second story. Just at head of stairs."

Wasting no more words on this short-spoken fellow Billy led the way into the hall, and up the narrow
flight of stairs.

As he approached the door at the landing the
sound of voices was heard within, through the
crack of the partly-opened portal.

"Stand where you are, Hans," whispered Billy.

"I want to git closer and hear what's goin' on inside."

He was soon with his ear at the door, without a

"I want to git closer and state at the door, without a single conscientious scruple against the sin of caves-dropping. The voices within were now perfectly audible to him.

"I s'pose you're one of us," spoke in a feeble tone the rasping voice of big Hughey. "But you ain't in the circle of 'The Chosen." I have nothing more to say."

"There are none of them left alive," replied the voice of George Howard. "The fight to-day has wiped them all out, except myself and the 'Chosen Master,' I demand from you the name of the 'Mas-

ter. "On what authority?" demanded Hughey.
"Prove that you are an accepted member of the

"Prove that you are an accepted member of the 'Chosen."
"By this token," replied Howard, handing something to the dying man, which seemed to Billy to resemble the object he had taken from the dead Communist.

For Billy had advanced his head so far that he was able to see the occupants of the room. He saw, to his surprise, the wounded man take the object with an air of the greatest reverence, and press it to his line.

to his lips.
"It is enough," he murmured. "I recognize the

token."
"The 'Master's' name?" asked Howard, bending nis head down to catch the rapidly-enfeebling

The answer came low, but clear and distinct.

The answer came low, but clear and distinct.

"John Jordan."

"Hal" cried Howard, with an involuntary movement of surprise.

The eyes of the dying man fixed themselves with a look of sudden distrust on his face.

"Have you proof? How shall I accost him?" asked Howard.

"Give him this proof! The proof of a traitor!" cried Hughey, suddenly raising himself on his left arm, and displaying his right hand, from which gleamed the blade of a dangerous-looking knife.

Nothing could have saved the bending form of Howard from the sudden blow aimed at him but the failing strength of the would-be assassin.

His arm gave way beneath him, and the blade was buried to the hilt in the bed-clothing, as he fell backward with a feeble groan, while a deathly pallor overspread his face.

"Dead!" said Howard, placing his hand on the

lips of the prostrate man. "Dead, and all his secrets with him, unless I can find the full proofs on his person. I have played off one of the viliains again the other well. But John Jordan! Can it be that he is indeed the mystericus leader of this gang of murderers, whom I have been pursuing so long? John Jordan! A man whom I had every reason to suspect, yet never dreamed of suspecting of such crimes as these men have committed."

"If he's that kind of a tent-pin, then you'd best be up and gittin' quick as lightnin'," exclaimed Billy, bursting into the room.

"Ha! What do you mean!" cried Howard, turning in deep surprise.
"I mean that John Jordan is to be spliced to Claire Hamilton inside of twenty-four lours. If you want to save her you've got to make the biggest headway home, for every telegraph wire's down, and every ingine within ten miles of Pittsburg is turning into ashes and old iron."

CHAPTER XXVIII

CHAPTER XXVIII.

ON THE HOME TRACK.

George Howard and the two boys hurried rapidly through the streets after leaving the bedside of the dead man.

It was now approaching midday. The streets everywhere were full of excited people, most of them hurrying toward that point where dense clouds of smoke, shot through with the red tings of flame, told of the work of destruction still going

On.

There were parties too, men, women and children, hastening in the opposite direction, each with some article of plunder taken from the burning

cars.
Never had the Iron City been so alive with excitement, so full of wild deeds to be repented and atoned for in its calmer moments.
"It is a bad business," said Howard, shaking his

ed for in its calmer moments.

"It is a bad business," said Howard, shaking his head.

"Better fur you," broke in Billy. "There won't nobody try to nab you, while all this is goin' on."

"It is an ill wind blows nobody good, you see," returned Howard, laughing. "Come this way, boys. We must try the telegraph office at once."

"No use," replied Billy. "The wires run along the track. They are all down by this time. What's more, this thing's too far gone fur the telegraph to fetch it up. They mought think it a dodge."

"What's to be done then?" asked Howard, in momentary perplexity.

"Nothin' short of an ingine and a good head of steam will do the work," remarked Billy.

"But how?" returned Howard. "Where is the engine? Andif we had it who is to take it through?"

"I s'pose you want to save the gal from gettin' spliced to a murderin' vagabond like we're told this John Jordan is?" queried Billy.

"I will kill him before he shall have her!" was the answer, in tones of unexpected fierceness.

"Then we've got to git the ingine, that's all," continued Billy. "They're burnin' them up, by wholesale, here in Pittsburg. But Pittsburg ain't all creation, and there's ingines somewhere, that our legs or horses' legs has got to take us to."

"Dat's der talk, Pilly," exclaimed Hans, with enthusiasm.

"You don't see half the difficulties, my boy," said

legs or horses' legs has got to take us to."

"Dat's der talk, Pilly," exclaimed Hans, with enthusiasm.

"You don't see half the difficulties, my boy," said Howard, in a tone of despondency. "Suppose we should find an engine, do you imagine, for a moment, that we would be allowed to take it? And where, in this strike, could the engineer and fireman be found to run it?"

"Here's der engineer!" exclaimed Hans, patting Billy proudly on the shoulder. "Pilly's der boy to run der engine."

"It wouldn't be the first one I've sent spinnin'," said Billy, modestly. "And fur fireman, there's l'op Baggage. He's as sober as a two-year-older by this time. If the two Baggages, Pop and Billy, don't fetch her through, then don't talk."

"But we haven't found the engine, nor the order for its use," remarked Mr. Howard, doubtful in mind as to the possibility of the boy's Utoplan scheme. "The best we can do, I fear, is to seek the nearest telegraph office outside the city, and send a message on. If the wires are not down further on!"
"Dey say der wires is cut at Harrisburg," replied Hans.

"We're goin' through by steam," said Billy, posi-

mesage on. If the wires are not down further on?"

"Dey say der wires is cut at Harrisburg," replied Hans.

"We're goin' through by steam," said Billy, positively. "Mr. Cassatt, the vice-president of the road, is at the Union depot. He knows me and I can git an order from him. On bizness of the road, you know," and Billy gave a very knowing wink. "Hans, you take Mr. Howard to our hotel: the Pine Alley Continental. See that Pop Baggage is as straight as a die. Tell him there's work cut out for the fam'ly. I'll be there soon."

In a minute he was off, like a shot, darting through the thronged streets. Howard looked after him dubiously.

"Is the boy trying a lark with me?" he asked, half to himself.

"Nein! nein!" returned Hans, energetically. "Pilly's no lark. You comes to der hotel. Yust as Pilly says."

Howard, affected by the earnestners of manner of the boys, followed Haus, though half-angry with himself for what might possibly prove a fatal loss of time. They found Jacob Bagkage there, sober as a judge, having given Billy his word of honor not to touch, taste, or handle.

Yet they were all impatient enough before the young embassador arrived, for more than an hour had elapsed since he set out.

"All serene!" he cried. "Let's have our dinner now, pay our bill, and silde."

"You got the order?" asked Howard, with intense eagerness.

"Yes. Had a big job to find Mr. Cassatt. The Union depct is all in a blaze. Goin' into smoke and ashes faster than sin. It's a chance if all that pare of the town don't go. There's everlasting lightnin' loose, now I tell you."

"This seems correct," remarked Mr. Howard, ex-

oose, now I tell you."

"This seems correct," remarked Mr. Howard, examining the written slip of paper which Billy had handed him. "But how in the world you ever got it out of Cassatt!"

"Pile dup lies bigger than three meetin'-houses, and made him swaller them all," began Billy. Then, with sudden compunction, he continued: "No., I didn't neither. I told him j st what was up, and got on the right side of his soit heart. Gay him your name, too. I'll swow, if he di, n't know you lie o a book. But let's go for that dinner. We mought need the eatables afore we git another chance at them."

heed the entables along them."

Howard, despite his impatience, recognized the truth of this caution, and the four made short work of a hearty dinner.

"We've got to git out of this town by way of the hills," said B.ly, when they once more found themselves in the street, "It's a river of fire down the railroad way."

"We've cot to git out of this town by way of the hills," said B.ly, when they once more found themselves in the street, "It's a river of fire down the railroad way."

A river of fire was no exaggeration to the scene they gazed upon when they had reached the level of the upper town, and looked down upon the wide valley or gorge occupied by the railroad tracks. Miles of freight-cars occupied the numerous tracks, all laden with inflammable freight, and the whole space was now one sheet of lurid firme, from which vast volumes of black smoke rolled up, in wreaths and vortexes, hovering in a dense canopy over the fires of the abyss below.

Inward, toward the heart of the city, the Union depit and its surrounding buildings lent their quotato the terror of the scene, in floods of devouring flame that shot upward as if they would fire the overhanging heavens. It was a scene such as human eye has seldom gazed upon.

"It is fascinating in all its terror," exclaimed Howard, with an involuntary shudder. "The destruction there must be terrible."

They hurried on as rapidly as possible. It was not long before they had left the scene of ruin behind them. When they had proceeded some four or five miles in this direction they descended from the ridge into the valley. Behind them the flame-lit volume of smoke hung like a vast wall, shutting them out from the apparently doomed city behind it. They found themselves near a small hamlet; but it was deserted save by a woman or two, and some children.

"No possible chance of getting a vehicle, here," remarked Howard, after some questioning. "We must trudge on."

The afternoon was rapidly waning when they at length walked into a somewhat larger vibageon of

must trudge on."

The afternoon was rapidly waning when they at length walked into a somewhat larger village, sufficiently removed from the Iron City to have some of its inhabitants left at home.

Here Howard succeeded in procuring a carriage, with a driver to take them to a railroad station where there was some hopes of procuring an en-

gine.
This hope proved fallacious; there was none there.
They learned, however, that there was a passenger
engine at a station some ten miles further down the

They learned, however, that there was a passenger engine at a station some ten miles further down the road.

"There is nothin' for it," said Billy, with a grimace, "We've got to drive on. I s'pose we kin git another hoss here?"

"Horses are more plentiful than engines, I fear," remarked Howard, in a tone of nervous impatience.

"If we should fail—"

They were away again inside of ten minutes, Howard imparting a share of his energy to the horse, and getting more speed out of a sorry animal than Nature seemed to have implanted in it.

Yet, the afternoon was waning rapidly. It was quite six o'clock when they at length drew rein at the depot in a small town, their eyes pladdened by the sight of an engine standing tranquilly on a side track near the station.

"Good luck at last!" screamed Filly, dancing in his exultation. "Good luck at lest!" screamed Filly, dancing in his exultation. "Good luck at lest!" screamed they as hunt hard fur it. Her fires are out, but it won't take much to set them blazin' ag'in. You take the order in, Mr. Howard."

Howard had not waited for this command. He was already in the depot, investigating the stationagent.

"All right!" he cried, joyfully, when he again ap-

was aready in the area of the

"Yust so. I leels day way mysen, es, Lans.

As there was no more agreeable way of passing the necessary time, Jacob and the two boys proceeded to hunt up the wherewithal of a substantial supper. The impatient lover, however, was in no mood for eating, but stood with dissatisfied eyes, devouring every step of the slow process of firing us the cold engine. Gradually the steam began to show its presence in a slight hiss about the safety valve.

show its presence in a slight hiss about the safety-valve.

Howard hastened back to where the others were yet lingering over the pleasures of the table.

"Hurry!" he cried. "Steam is up. We must be off without a moment's delay."

"Sandwiches is goot, Mr. Howard," remarked Hans, invitingly.

"Then bring some in your het," exclaimed Billy, springing up from the table. "Mr. Howard is right. That weddin' comes off early in the mornin', and we don't know what stoppages we may have to run through." through."
There was little time lost in getting under way.

In ten minutes more they were flying down the deserted track at a rapid pace. Billy with his hand on the lever, and his keen eye on the track; Jacob nurling the coal upon the new-kindied fires; Howard devouring the distance before them with his eager vision; and Hans lying soberly backward, masticating one of his sandwiches.

"We're goin' to make time," said Billy. "But there ain't none of us wants to go to kingdom come. There's no tellin' what's on the track ahead of us. Don't think we'd best venture on more than thirty miles an hour."

miles an hour."
"Will that bring us there in time?" asked How

ard.
"If it won't, fifty miles will; and there's that
much, easy, in the injine," remarked Billy, calmly.
And down the road, with clatter and clank, rolled
en the fire-breathing iron horse.

CHAPTER XXIX.

ON through the long summer twilight they ran. On into the warm July night. It was a clear sky that domed above them, studded with multitudinous stars. Past fields that lay dim in the night gloom; past mountain masses that appeared like dense clouds against the horizon; past winding rivers that curved in inky blackness under the shadows of wooded hills. Onward, onward still, into the night, like some terrible winged monster, panted and fied the thundering engine. Yet swiftly as it field the impatience of the lover sped before, looking forward to and craving for that goal on which the realization or the wreck of his highest hopes hung.

Few words passed between the four travelers, thus thrown together in that long journey. George Howard was too wrapped up in his own thoughts and anxieties to be in any mood for words. Billy Baggage felt the responsibility of his perilous position too deeply, and Hans was too sleepy for any indulgence in talk.

As for Jacob Baggage, he hurled fuel from time to time into the craving mouth of the fire-eating engine, and in the intervals leaned upon his shovel in grimy silence.

For hours thus, thundering over rivers, creeping

dulgence in talk.

As for Jacob Baggage, he hurled fuel from time to time into the craving mouth of the fire-eating engine, and in the intervals leaned upon his shovel in grimy silence.

For hours thus, thundering over rivers, creeping up mountain slopes, speeding through deserts, flying past half-awake towns, scaring belated travelers as they appeared and vanished, they fied through the silence and shadows of the night, with all the quiet of intense earnestness.

"It is all smooth sailin' here," said Billy, at length, as he added a few more miles per hour to their speed. "If we could only go through at this rate we would have to rap our friends up to breakfast. But this won't do when we git further on. We mought knock thunder out of some train ahead, and gik knocked ourself into kingdom come. And that mought be uncomf'table."

"But the roads are clear of trains. The strike has cleared them," suggested Howard.

"I don't know 'bout that," returned Billy, shaking his head. "The passengers hadn't been stopped when I come trrough last. And then there's Altoona and Harrisburg. The strike's alive at them places. I'm afeared we mought run afoul of trouble."

"We had bester ity past."

"Sartain," said Jacob Baggage. "They can't whistle back an ingine at full tilt."

Billy shook his head deliberately, as he sounded the whistle which he had been blowing at intervals of five minutes during their journey.

"Who knows what's on the track at Altoona?" he asked. "S'pose there's been a rail tore up? There's no tellin' what a mob mought do. We'll have to feel our way."

"I hope they will be all abed by the time we reach there," said Howard. "Unless the Pittsburg tidings stirs them up."

"Up and up the mountains they climbed. Through the tunnel at the summit they passed. Round the Horseshoe bend they curved, and began to descend the downward slope leading to Altoona.

"What is der ret light!" exclaimed Hans, who had risen from his hard bed for a look ahead.

"The danger-signal set!" cri'd Billy. "Then there's trouble brewin', su

Reappearing atter.

"We can run ahead; with care. There has been talk of obstructing the road at Altoona; but the operator does not know if it has been done."

"All correck!" exclaimed Billy. "We're a-goin' to save Miss Claire from that hound, or bu'st somethis! that's sure."

thin', that's sure."

He had started the engine as he spoke. George Howard sat back in gloomy silence, with compressed lips and a dangerous look upon his face. John Jordan's villainous scheme was in danger from this resolute and indignant lover.

"S'pose Miss Claire is really sweet on that feller?" queried Billy.

"That is for her to decide," was the proud answer. "But he shall not wed her under false colors."

"I'm afeard she's got two queer ones to choose between," said Biky, shrewdly.
"It looks that way, Bily," replied Howard. But there was a smile of confidence on his face.
And soon, in the distance, the lights of a city smote through the dark vail of night.

"Altoona," said Billy, briefly, pointing forward.
With set lips and throbbing hearts they ran into
the perilous city, every eye being bent forward in
close scrutiny of the track, while the speed of the
engine was gradually slowed until she moved at little more than a walking pace.
The depot lights shone upon a crowd of men, gathered upon the platform and the track, their tones
and motions full of excitement as they gazed upon
the coming engine.

the coming engine.
"Is the coast clear?" asked Billy, his hand upon

"Is the coast clear?" asked Billy, his hand uponthe lever.
"I can't tell yet," replied Howard. "There seems
to be something on the track beyond the men."
In a minute more they steamed into the station,
coming to almost a halt. They were instantly surrounded by hundreds of excited men.
"Who is aboard?" "Stop that engine!" "Board
her!" and a dozen other exclamations arose, as a
half-score of stalwart men flung themselves on the
slowing locomotive.
Billy, with compressed lips, still kept his hold of

slowing locomotive.

Billy, with compressed lips, still kept his hold of
the lever, saying, in a low voice, to Howard:

"Can you make out that thing on the track, now?"

"By Heavens I was mistaken," came the excited
reply. "It is only the heavy shadow of the water
tank. The light behind it has thrown it black and
solid-looking across the road. Put on full steam,
Billy. We must run through, now, if it is through
buildets"

Billy looked warily around at the men who were

Billy looked warry around at the files who were hanging on the engine, striving to clamber in, but preventing themselves by their very numbers.

"Stop her!" cried an authoritative voice. "Some of you men take her out of that young hound's hands."

or you men take her out or that young hound's hands."

"Open the fire doors, pop," exclaimed Billy, as if inclined to yield.

Jacob Baggage obeyed without a word of dissent, the hot gleam from the fire luridy lighting up the whole scene, and strongly illuminating the set, resolute faces of those on board the engine.

The crowd hung back an instant, expecting an immediate compliance with their demands.

The next instant Billy had put on full steam, and snatching the shovel from the yielding hand of his father, stood brandishing a shovelful of hot coals from the fire.

"Hands off, every risky mother's son of you!" he shouted. "Let go, or I will scorch you from head to heel!"

heel!"
He enforced his order by a liberal sprinkling of
the buruing coals right and left of the engine.
The men who had been clinging to the sides, leaped and tumbled backwards in every form of extreme haste. The engine, at the same moment, under the sudden pressure of steam, leaped forward like a living thing.
"Stoop! for your lives!" cried Howard. "They will fire!"

sudden pressure of steam, leaped forward like a living thing.

"Stoop! for your lives!" cried Howard. "They will fire!"
His warning was none too soon. A dozen bullets swept harmlessly over their heads. A derisive laugh was the only answer as they swept onward through the scattering throng, and in a moment more were beyond all danger of stoppage.

"How's dat for high!" roared back Hans, at the baffled mob. "Like ter have some gum-drops, hey? Ten cents a box, fresh unt goot."
On into the night again, and the city of peril faded and died out behind them, and the long miles of mountain scenery opened before them.
Onward past sleeping villages, and through towns startled by the now unwonted sound of the steam engine. On along curving miles of the flowing Juniata. On down the banks of the wide and placid Susquehanna. A clock, from some belfry in the State capital, struck the hour of three as they rolled at length into the tranquil streets of Harrisburg.

"We must stop here, no matter what comes of it," said Billy. "Our old lady is getting dry. She must have her drink."

"I hope, then, that the strikers are all safely asleep, "remarked Howard, with some anxiety.

It seemed to be so, in fact, when they stopped at length in front of the water-tank. Only two or three men were visible. Billy recognized one of these at a glance, as a faithful servant of the road.

"On official bizness, Jake," the boy cheerily cried. "Water us up and let us off."

Jake looked suspiciously at the solitary engine.

"What business?" he asked, shortly.

"On Billy Baggage's bizness," replied the imperative boy. "There! Read that. I judge you know Mr. Cassatt's writing."

Jake gazed a moment at the paper handed him.

"All right," he said at length, proceeding to adjust the water-tube and turn on the water from the tank into the empty reservoir of the engine.

During this colloquy George Howard had remained in the background, sitting back in the tenning this colloquy George Howard had remained in the background is the personas stood round the engi

Without a moment's heed to this command Billy moved the levers. The life-giving steam passed into the cylinders. In a moment they were slowly mov-

"In the name of the law!" yelled the officer, springing aboard the engine, and essaying to take her control out of the hands of the determined

springing aboard the eigine, and essaying to take her control out of the hands of the determined boy.

Then for the first time did George Howard show his true metal. So far he had, with a gloomy indifference, left the direction of affairs in the efficient hands of our youthful hero.

Now he sprung vigorously to his feet and grasped the officer in his stalwart arms.

"I am George Howard!" he cried. "Here is your Harrisburg thief-taker! Catch him, some of you, or he may get a broken neck for his pains."

In an instant the officious officer was flung headlong into the midst of the bystanders. Only some extended arms saved him from dangerous contact with the flagged pavement.

"Put on all steam!" shouted the aroused man, "Come on, the next of you that wants to arrest George Howard!"

But nobody seemed to care to try that perilous conclusion. In a minute more it was too late for in-

"Put on all steam!" shouted the aroused man, "Come on, the next of you that wants to arrest George Howard!"

But nobody seemed to care to try that perilous conclusion. In a minute more it was too late for interference. The engine had gathered too much speed to be safely boarded.

For the next four hours they ran through a more settled district, where the reckless speed of their previous journey could not be safely indulged in.

Day had long since dawned. Howard's watch pointed to the hour of seven, hundreds of curious eyes had looked with wonder on this solitary engine as it shot through the clustering stations of a thickly inhabited district, ere at length they reached the station nearest the residence of Mr. Hamilton. "On time! Hurrah for our side!" shouted Billy, triumphantly, as he brought the engine to a dead halt. "We've got a good hour afore the weddin.' Run this machine on the siding, Harry," he cried, to the station-master. "Can we git a carriage here to run over to Hamilton's!"

"No." replied the man addressed. "Got an invitation to the wedding?"

"You bet," was Billy's sententious answer.

"Where are you from?"

"From the Pittsburg blast furnace. Run away with one injine out of the blaze."

"Come with me. There is no time to lose," said Howard, leading off with a rapid step.

The station-master looked curiously after him.

"George Howard, hey? Is he going to attend the wedding of his old sweetheart?"

The three others followed their excited leader, it needing some exertion to keep pace with him.

In fifeen minutes they were in front of a substantial mansion some distance back from the road. Bidding them wait Howard entered the gateway leading to this house. In about ten minutes he appeared, again driving a high-stepping black horse.

The others lost no time in stowing themselves away in the carriage, and the horse was put at his best paces by the stern-faced and hard-handed driver.

away in the carriage, and the norse was put at his best paces by the stern-faced and hard-handed driver.

Not another word came from Howard's lips. It was evident by his face that there was a surge of growing passion in his soul. He made no movement but to look at his watch as he drew up in front of Mr. Hamilton's well-known house.

"Eight o'clock" said Eilly, drawing his breathhard. "We're jist on the hour."

The horse was drawn up with a strong hand, and Howard sprung with a quick leap from the carriage. In a minute more he had reached the porch of the house, thrown open the door without pausing to knock, and disappeared within.

Billy lost no time in following him, leaving the others to more deliberate movements.

It was a striking scene in which they found themselves. A group of persons were gathered in the large parlor of the mansion. The central figures were Mr. Hamilton, lying, pale-faced, on a couch; a wan-faced minister, book in hand; and before him claire Hamilton in bridal robes, beside the bridegroom, John Jordan. There was a strange look of doubt on the beautiful face of the bride.

"If any one knows cause—" came from the thin lips of the minister.

"I know cause!" cried an imperative voice behind them, excitedly interrupting. "Turn to me, John Jordan! Turn, wretch and murderer, who has dared to peril that pure soul! I will give cause enough."

"Who is this?" cried Jordan, turning with very

enough."
"Who is this?" cried Jordan, turning with very

"Who is this?" cried Jordan, turning with very pale face.
"It is I, George Howard, that denounces you as a murderer! Yes, and as the leader of the deadly band of 'The Chosen.'"
With a loud curse the villain drew a pistol and leveled it with deadly aim at Howard.
Claire Hamilton threw herself with a scream before the threatened man, flinging up her arms protectingly.
At the same instant Billy Baggage caught the arm of the infuriated villain. The pistol exploded. But it was John Jordan himself that fell with a deep groan to the floor.

CHAPTER XXX

CHAPTER XXX.

GEORGE BOWARD'S STORY.

THE Scene was a thrilling one. The screams of the women present, the forward rush and exclamations of the men, the fall of the wounded man, all made up a tableau of intense interest.

Howard hurried the unresisting form of Claire from the room, her eyes closed as if they would shut out the horror possessing her. Billy caught up his little friend Lucy, who was screaming with fright, and carried her hastily away. But, strangest of all, the invalid, Mr. Hamilton, in anticipation of whose death this wedding had been hurried forward, sprung involuntarily from his couch, and ran forward with all the energy of a hale man.

"My God!" exclaimed the minister. "This is

horrible! He has become the victim of his own

horrible! He has become the victim of his own aurderous attemy!"

It was true. The ball had sped with a deadly aim. Jordan was dead by his own hand.

We will briefly pass over the scenes that followed, the removal of the corner, the nervous hysterics into which Claire Hamilton was thrown, the general terror and turmoil that pervaded the house. The strangest effect of all was that upon Mr. Hamilton. He had fallen prostrate after his excited movement from his couch, and had been borne in sensible to bed. But the interese excitement of the moment had made a radical change in that stubborn affection of the brain with which the coctors had proved unable to cope.

After a long sleep he woke greatly refreshed, and with a decided chance for the better that replaced all fours of his death with strong hopes of his recovery. Strangely enough the self-immolation of his intended son in-law seemed likely to prove the restoration of life to him.

Bit we must take our readers forward to an hour in the afternoon of that same day, in which the persons in whom we are chiefly interested were gather-Ad in a smaller room in the Hamilton mausion.

Billy Baggage and his father, of course, were present, the former with little Lucy snuggled up to him as if for protection from the terror that still best her. Hans, too, was present, but he had snuggled himself up securely in a window corner, where there was an opportunity for a quiet nap, or a surreptitious indulgence in gun-droos.

As for Goorge Howard and Claire, they seemed to have arrived at a private understanding, for her face had lost its look of unrest and doubt, and rested on lim with a quiet confidence which she had never accorded to Mr. Jordan. Still, the effect of her recent nervous excitement was still upon her, and was shown in involuntary tremblings of the hands and lips, which she strove in vain to repress.

As for Mr. Hamilton, he had insisted on being brought down to the room, and the look of vital interest in his face showed a very different condition from the duil, hal

from the duil, half-glazer appearance of his elected bein.

"What I want to know is," began Billy Baggage, constituting himself the spokesman of the oclasion, "who M.: George Howard is, and what he is; fur if I ain't a mightily mistaken little ninny, he's been playin' possum jist the worst. Shet my eye up, bad. I know that."

A slight laugh followed this prelude, wh'ch was delivered with an energy which showed that Billy left that he had been badly sold.

"Old Nick is never so black as he is painted," answered Howard. "I acknowledge that I have been playing a part. My tongue has been sealed for several months past. I am free to speak now."

"Since the goin' under of Big Hughey and his comrade," asked Eilly. "And of."
"Lucy stopped his i. discreet mouth by placing her small han i over it. Her young judgment evidently feared for the nerves of aunt Claire.

"Yes," replied Howard. "It was this that restrained me. There was much rested on my silence, and even on my acceptance of apparent infamy."

"What have you been, then?" asked the feeble

fence, and the fame, and the feeble fame, "
"What have you been, then?" asked the feeble voice of the invalid. "If not a criminal, what?"
All ears listened eagerly for the answer. Billy in his anxious curiosity could hardly keep himself to

his chair.

"A pursuer of criminals," answered Howard, with a look at Claire which showed that he had already relieved her mind of doubt as to his character. "I have been a detective in the employ of the Pennsylvania Buiroat company, engaged in ferreting out a most dangerous band of criminals."

"A detective!" broke involuntarily from more than one mouth.

Pennsylvania Buiroad company, engaged in ferreting out a most dangerous band of criminals."

"A detective!" broke involuntarily from more than one mouth.

"It w's the' Chosen' then! The train-smashers! The murderers!" exclaimed Elly, springing to his feet in his excitement.

"Exactly. It was that band of desperate and mysterious criminals."

"Commonistikers," said Billy, in a tone as if he was uttering some sibylline work that contained in it the total sum of villainy.

"I do not think it is quite fair to call them Communists," returned Howard. "That name includes a great many bonest and true men, however misguided and extravagant they may be in their views. That this secret hand availed itself of the excited feelings of the Communists, however, to aid in their own plans, I have no doubt."

"It don't seem that it was altogether rascality that alled them," broke in Jacob Baggage. "For they hung one man and shot another for robbing."

"That is true. What peculiar aim they had must always remain a mystery, for I doubt if one of them now lives. It may have been some Utopian Lea of reforming society by a process of force that made no account of human life, and that took railroad monopolies as the type of all wrong-doing. Or their object may have been plunder on a large scale, with punishment of such of their members that undertook private plundering. Just what their objects were I fear we shall never know."

"And you were employed to detect them?" asked Mr. Hamilton.

"The railroad officials have known of the existence of such a mysterious band for a long time." said Howard. "But all their efforts to trace them proved in vain. Finally I was put on their track with the understanding that I was to take the most axtrem measures, even to exposing myself to the utmost misrepresentation in the task of unearthing them. You all know how much I imperiled my own liappiness by my faithfulness to my task."

"He pressed the hand of the beautiful woman by

his side, her eyes looking down into his with an expression of the deepestrust and affection.

"I put myself in communication at once with all the disaffected," he continued, "and seemed of them all the most disaffected. Gradually I must have become known to some of the members of this band as one of a disposition and views similar to their own, for disfant overtures were made to me which I went more than half-way to meet."

"I seen you—" cried Billy, "I seen you talkin' to Joe Blizzard. It was that set me to s'pecting you."

"Yes. Ha was one of my conquests," continued Howard. "I gradually extended my acquaintanceship among the band. But I failed to overcome a lurking distrust on their part, and to learn the nature of their schemes. This much I did learn, that there was an organizing head who used the others merely as tools. I knew that to break up the band this leader must be discovered. But they kept his secret well. I could not learn it."

"I've got to say this much, Mr. Howard," remarked Billy, incredulously, "and I can't help sayin' it, though I have let up on you a bit. And what I mean's this. Your story don't hold water none too well. How bout pittin' rested, and goin' to prison, and breakin' jail, and knockin' that Harrisburg loon off the cars, key?"

Howard laughed at Elly's distrust. He continued as follows:

"My going to prison and escaping were parts of a

off the cars, key?"
Howard laughed at E'lly's district. He continued as follows:

"My going to prison and escaping were parts of a schem, by which I expected to overcome the distruct and gain the confidence of these villains."

"But to be arrested as you were!" said Claire.

"And to hurt me so by your strange demeanor!
You forced me to doubt you."

"We have John Jordan to thank for all that, "continued Howard. "The officers who were to arrest me thought it a bona fide business. In some way Jordan discovered that they had a warrant against me. He knew that I was in company with Miss Hamilton in the car, and took the jealous opportunity of informing them of my presence. What to do I hardly knew, Claire. I could not destroy my plans at that advanced stare. I had to submit to the arrest, though it tore my heart to think in what a rosition I must be placed in your eyes."

"I suffered, indeed!" she feelingly replied.
"I could not resist the desire to see you." he continued. "Iknew you were at Altoona, and watched for you there. But I d'I lot daire to tell that my escape, to catch and repeat secrets such as mine."

"You trailed the chaps into Pittsburg?" asked. Billy.

"Just so. I was watching them during the whole

Billy. "Just so.

"You trailed the chaps into Pittsburg?" asked Billy.

"Just so. I was watching them during the whole of the riots, in hopes that some chance might reveal their leader to me. I saw that I was not alone in the task, but that our two young friends here had an object similar to my own."

"I knowed they was Commonistikers. That's why I follered them," said Billy. "Ain't that the solid fact, Hans?"

"Dat's sound on der goose," replied Hans.
"I tracked big Hughey, as one of them was called, until he was mortally wounded. I then followed carlton, the other, until he put himself in a position where death was sure to follow, in his effort to fire the gun at the round-house. I saw that but one course remained. By arresting him I might save his 'Ife and the secret, that would otherwise die with him. I attempted to do so; but too late. He was killed.

"I see pim go urder," cried Billy, eacerly. "You took someting from Lis breast-pocket."

"I did not imagine any one detected me at that," replied Howard. "It was a secret badge of the order that enabled me to overcome the doubts of big Hughey. With his last words, as the boys here know, he revealed to me the well-concealed name of the leader of the trritle 'Chosen."

"And that name?" asked Mr. Hamilton, rising on his arm in his earnestness.

"Was John Jordan."

A shudder passed through Claire Hamilton's frame. Her face grew, for the moment, deathly pale. She clung to Howard's arm with both her hands, as if for protection from some dreadful menace.

pale. She dung to Howard's arm with both her hands, as if for protection from some dreadful menace.

"And didn't I tell you what was up?" exclaimed Billy. "Bout the splicing and all that? And got the order fur the ingine? And sich a gay old ride as we had, this way, all last night; and sich a fight fur it! You never seen the like. Ain't that all so, Pop and Dutchy?"

"We had a hard run," replied Jacob.

"Yaw. All der night, too. I sleeped one while; put we run'd on. all der same."

"Slept!" cried Billy. "Why, I thought it was another ingine snoring behind me. You'd take a remium fur sleepin' in a baby-show. You would, sure."

"I can never thank you too much, my dear young friend," said Claire, taking bo'h his hands in hiers, and pressing them warmly. "I owe to you my cape from a horrible fate, and—"

"And I owe even more," exclaimed Howard. "I owe to you my love and all my future hap iness." His effort to shake Billy's hand provequite as much a carees of the slender form of Claire, who yielded with utter confidingness to his arm.

"And I owe you my daughter's happiness, and my life," came in feeble but earnest accents from the grateful invalid.

"And I own you!" exclaimed Lucy, springing gleefully into his arms.

"Then jist run off with rec, Lucy," returned Billy, and let us have a high old time 'mong the doll bables. I'll be gettin' too big far my boots, sure, if I stay here much longer."

Lucy, nothing loth, carried him off to her playroom, heedless of what further explanations might be needed.

CHAPTER XXXL

CHAPTER XXXI.

FINALE.

Or course all this was followed by a wedding. It would not be in the nature of things otherwise. And this story would scarcely have been commenced unless the writer could have been able to chronicle a happy ending. For it is never desirable nor benevolent to make two excellent classes of people unhappy. Viz.: the readers of a story, and the characters; the one having the right of a pleasant termination of their task, and the other of a happy escape from their troubles.

George Howard and Claire Hamilton did get married; there is no doubt of that. The wedding was so recent that all who can remember last Christmas cannot forget that festive ce asion in which two loving souls were happily made one.

It was not solemnized until Mr. Hamilton was sufficiently recovered to be able to attend church, and see his daughter made happy in the inspiring presence of a multil ude of sympathetic frier ds.

You may be sure that Billy Baggage and Hans Breitmann formed two of that highly interested audience. And for that matter "Pop" Baggage, in all the importance of perfect sobriety and new clothes, was present. And by his side, young again in her pride in her reformed husband, stood the much-enduring Mrs. Baggage.

But we will not name all the members of the audience, except to say that little Lucy was Billy's ladyfriend for the occasion, and that she earnestly assured him, as they left the church together, that:

"It won't be many years, Billy, before I'm as old as aunt Claire. And you won't be so much older. And then we'll get married, you and me, Billy, for you told me that I might be your little wife. And won't I lock nice in orange flowers, and a white vail?"

And Clay fairly blushed as Hans undertook to answer:

And Elly fairly blushed as Hans undertook to an-

swer:
"Yaw, Dat will pe ever so nice. Ant I'll give you
poth one lox of gum-drops for der wedding present.
Ant we'll all pe yust so happy as never was. You

pet."
Not years, scarcely morths have passed since this occasion, and we do not have to follow curcharacters far down the stream of time to see on what shore they have stranded, or in what current of weal or woe they are still drifting.

George Howard and his bride are just out of their honeymoon, and have gone to housekeeping in the most approved modern style, in a sweet little nest in Chester valley, about which the first blossoms of spring are inviting the jocund bees to their sweet harvest.

harvest.

There are no indications of any continued existence of the mysterious band of "The Chosen," which, it is believed, died out in the Pittsburg riots, and in the subsequent self-murder of their leader.

And Claire assures her lover that he has no need of any further detective business, or running into danger, and that he shan't do either, if she can prevent it.

of any further detective business, or running into danger, and that he shan't do either, if she can preve. it.

The heppy fellow seems to be very willing, so far, to let I er prever tit.

As for the Baggage family, they have got into bether circumstances since the father has become a thoroughly sober fireman, and since Billy's salary has been raised, and Colonel Scott has promised, some day, to make a man of him.

They have left their tumble-down, up-town baggare-car, and have settled in a neat little palace-car in the West Philadelphia suburb, where even roses have been coaxed to bloom, and their clambering honeysuckle is making the most flowery promise of what it is capable of doing.

As for Hans, he is still Billy's most ardent follower, and yet makes gum-drops his ultimatum of existner, though there are some far, faint whispers that he may yet attain to the dignity of bananas, and even in some far future to reach the sublime hight of fried oysters.

So far, however, he sticks to his gum-drops, in happy unconsciousness of what fate has in store for him.

Billy is a frequent visitor to the new home of the

happy unconsiderates of the new home of the him.

Billy is a frequent visitor to the new home of the Howards. It is so near a station on the road, and he can 'most any time jump off and run over just to see if they are all well, and if Lucy has forgothim

to see it they are as week that we met him there, as neat and natry a young hero as you would care to see, with the red of health in his cheek, and the flash of his oil spirit in his iye.

And we knew at a plance that the merry, bright-faced child, that made so much of the handsome lad, was little Lucy, and that the fine-faced man, and the beautiful lady by his side, were our cld friends, George and Claire Howard; for does not the boy say:

boysa; "Did you ever see anybody, Mr. Howard, like this Lucy Hamilton? I guess she must take me for one of her dolls. And she was jist a-wishin', aunt Claire, that I went to school with her, and learnt how much three times six is, and what's a noun, and how to spell pumpkin, and all that sort of nonsense."
"I wish you could indeed, Billy," says Claire, with her beautiful smile. "You are a good fellow, I acknowledge, but you do murder the king's English."

lish."

"Don't you mind, aunt Claire," cried Lucy, enthusiastically. "I will teach him. I'll learn lim all manner of things. And I want you to come this way with me now. Ellly, and see the new kitten I've got. It's se ha beauty!"

And the last we saw of them Lucy was dragging Billy away by the coat-sleeve, and Mr. and Mrs. Howard laughing heartily at the comical look with which the boy submitted to his they tyrant.